

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.

709998

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Amplifiers (except motion-picture and radio)
Angle terminal bushings
Animal clippers
Arc welding set parts
Armature insulation, mica, under bands
Armatures, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Bakelite battery parts
Balance coil parts
Barbers' clippers
Battery case parts, composition
Battery cells
Battery chargers, and parts
Battery clips, steel
Battery parts, except battery mix, manganese dioxide (all materials except rubber)
Battery renewals
Blades, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Blower parts, portable
Brass battery parts
Brush holders, generator (with supports)
Buffer parts, portable
Bulb bases, lamp, brass
Bulb parts, arc rectifier, motion-picture
Bulb parts, incandescent
Bulb parts, magnesium
Bulb parts, mercury
Bulb parts, nonfilament
Bulb parts, rectifier
Bulb parts, vapor
Butt welding machine parts
Capacitor parts, except radio
Capacitors, under 1/2 kilovolt amperes, and parts
Carbic light parts
Carbide tips, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Carbon battery parts
Carbon cement, analogous
Carbon cement, for batteries
Carbon plates, for batteries
Carbon vents, for batteries
Charging set parts, battery
Charging station parts
Chimes, and parts
Chipboard battery parts
Christmas tree sets, and parts, except bulbs
Clock work mechanisms for measuring flowage of electricity
Cloth cutter parts
Coefficient resistors, negative temperature
Commutator end caps
Condensers, under 1/2 kilovolt ampere, and parts
Contact tubes, and parts
Control switch base assemblies, for switchboards and pedestals

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.

709998

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Control switch bushings, for switchboards and pedestals
Control switches, and parts
Cooking mixer parts, domestic
Cooking range parts, domestic
Copper battery parts
Cord sets, heater
Cotton battery parts
Cottrel parts
Croquignol heaters
Cutawl machine parts, portable (except metalworking)
Dehydrating plants, and parts, for vegetables
Demagnetizer parts, portable
Demand attachments
Disks, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Domestic device parts, motor-driven, except vacuum and washing machine parts
Door openers, and parts, electric
Drink mixer parts, domestic
Dry shaver parts
Dryers, face and hand
Dumet tubes, and parts
Dumet wire, copper-clad
Dust collectors, for electric floor grinders
Dynamotor parts
Edison safety cap lamps, and parts
Egg timer parts, domestic
Electrode sections, neon tube
Electrolimit comparator parts, universal, internal
Electrolysis eliminators
Electrolysis equipment, and parts
Electrolytic capacitors, under 1/2 kilovolt ampere, and parts
Electronic amplifiers (for use in experimental laboratories)
Electronic tubes, and parts, commercial and industrial (except radio)
Emerson furnace fan frame parts, domestic
Empress heaters
Etcher parts, portable
Exerciser parts, health, domestic
Exciting brushes, welding machine
Fan parts, except for blowers and ventilating machinery
Farm lighting outfit parts
Feed bowl polisher
Feeder voltage regulator parts
Fence charger parts
Fence controllers, and parts
Fence controls, and parts
Fender hammer parts
Fiber battery parts
Fiber conduit, and fittings
Fiberboard battery parts
Field coils, for electric power-driven portable metalworking tools
Field hubs
Finger springs, welding set

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Flashlight parts
Flatiron parts (with or without mica)
Flexible conduit, nonmetallic
Floodlight parts
Floodlight projector parts
Floor polishing, sanding, scrubbing
and surfacing machine parts, portable
Food mixer parts, domestic
Frame parts, furnace fan, domestic
Freezer parts, ice-cream, domestic
Frequency charger parts
Frequency converter parts
Fruit juicer parts, domestic
Fuse clip clamps
Fuse clip (except aircraft)
Fuse parts
Fuse posts
Fuse renewals
Fuseplug parts
G and W potheads
Garbage disposal machine parts,
domestic
Gasoline-operated generators
Gauge parts
Generator parts, wind-driven
Glow lamp parts, neon
Hair clippers, and parts
Hair dryer parts, domestic
Hair-waving machine parts
High voltage bushings
Home lighting plant parts
Hospital communication systems, and
parts
Indicating instrument parts
Inspection apparatus, and parts,
magnetic
Internal comparator parts
Ironing machine parts, domestic,
joint conduit, fiber (with couplings)
Juice extractor parts, domestic
Juteboard battery parts
Keys, for electric power-driven
portable metalworking tools
Lamp bases, and parts, incandescent
Lamp bases, brass, incandescent
Lamp filaments, tungsten wire (cut to
size)
Lamp parts, Aldis signal
Lamp parts, convoy, Aldis daylight
Lamp parts, filament
Lamp parts, fluorescent tube
Lamp parts, incandescent
Lamp parts, magnesium
Lamp parts, mercury
Lamp parts, mine
Lamp parts, nonfilament
Lamp parts, sodium
Lamp parts, vapor
Lamp resistances
Lamp welds
Lantern parts
Lifting magnets, and parts
Light plant parts, portable
Lighting outfit parts, self contained
Locomotive parts, except starting
and controlling equipment

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Loudspeakers, for public address
equipment
Low-voltage windings
Machine heaters, permanent waving
Magnet chargers, and parts
Magnet controllers, and parts
Magnets, and parts
Masonite battery parts
Masonite fiberboard battery parts
Mercooid contact tubes, and parts
Mercury power rectifier parts
Metal signs, electric
Metallic elements, for incandescent
lamps
Metallic vapor tubes
Meter parts, indicating
Meter parts, measuring
Meter protectors
Micrometer parts
Microphones, and parts (except radio)
Milliammeter parts
Miners' lamps
Mixing tank parts, domestic
Molybdenum electronic tubes
Moto saw parts
Motor generator set parts
Neon signs, and parts
Nickel welds
Obstruction light parts
Oil circuit breaker parts
Ohmmeter parts
Oil switch parts
Oil-testing, cups, and parts
Pantograph trolleys, and parts
Pen light parts
Permanent hair waving machine parts
Phase converter parts
Photocell tubes
Photoelectric cells, and parts
Photoelectric tubes, and parts
Photoflood lamps, and parts
Photolytic cells, and parts
Pilot light assemblies
Pilot lights, red, military
Plastic battery parts
Pliotron tubes, and parts
Points, for electric power-driven
portable metalworking tools
Potheads (outdoor-type)
Power cable potheads, and parts
Power sprayers for cleaning
interiors of building
Precipitrons, and parts
Precision switches
Projector parts, floodlight
Public address equipment, and parts
Pulpboard battery parts
Radiant transframe, and parts
Raw filament, ceramic
Razor parts
Recorder parts
Recorder parts, stockline
Recording instrument parts
Recording machines, and parts
Rectifier bolts
Rectifier parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Rectigon bulb parts
Rectigon outfit parts
Relays, and parts, friction, for
 electric power-driven portable
 metalworking tools
Renewal elements, for fuses
Replacement parts, for light-
 generating units
Resistance elements
Resistance units, coefficient
 negative temperature
Rotary condenser parts
Rotary converter parts
Rubbing pads, for electric power-
 driven portable metalworking tools
Sadiron parts, self-heating (with or
 without mica)
Safety cap lamps, and parts
Safety lamp cells
Saw parts
Scale Buoy
Scene-in-action display, and parts
Scorching pens, and parts
Sealing wax battery parts
Searchlight mirrors
Searchlight parts
Searchlight equipment parts
Segment insulators
Shaver parts
Sheffield visual gauge parts
Sign flashers, and parts
Sign letters
Sign transformers, neon
Sockets (battery parts)
Solenoid valves (except aircraft)
Solenoids, and parts (except aircraft)
Sound recording equipment, and parts
 (except motion picture)
Speak-o-phone recording machines,
 and parts
Spindles, for electric power-driven
 portable metalworking tools
Spot welding machine parts
Stands, for electric power-driven
 portable metalworking tools
Static condenser parts (except radio)
Static condensers, and parts, under
 1/2 kilovolt ampere
Station parts, battery charging
Steam iron parts, electric (with or
 without mica)
Steel battery parts
Sticks, honing, for electric power-
 driven portable metalworking hones
Stroppers, and parts
Switch arm assemblies
Temperature controllers, and parts,
 thermostatic
Temperature regulators, and parts
Terminal bushings
Terminal mountings
Terneplate battery parts
Thermomilliameter parts
Thermostat switches
Thermostats, and parts

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS — Cont.

OTHER ELECTRICAL APPARATUS—Cont.
709998 ELECTRICAL APPARATUS, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Tips, for electric power-driven
 portable metalworking tools
Tool parts, electric, portable
Tool parts, hand, electric, portable
Tool parts, portable, woodworking
Tool parts, utility, for electric
 power-driven portable metalworking
 tools
Tractor parts, electric, station,
 warehouse, and factory, industrial
Transformer leads, interchangeable
Transformer parts (except radio and
 bell-ringing)
Transformer parts, unassembled (for
 incomplete assemblies)
Trico clamps, for fuse clips
Trimmer condensers, and parts, ceramic
Trip coils, and parts
Truck parts, electric, station,
 warehouse, and factory, industrial
Tube condensers
Tube parts, rectifier
Tungar bulb parts
Tungar charger parts
Tungar tube parts
Tungsten coil filaments (cut to size)
Tungsten contacts for incandescent
 lamps
Tungsten wire coils
Unassembled fuses
V cones
V rings
Vacuum animal clippers, and parts
Variable-voltage adjusters
Vibrator parts, domestic
Vibrator parts, for electrically
 -operated units
Vibrator parts, massage, domestic
Visual gauge parts
Voltage regulator parts
Voltmeter parts, electrostatic
Watt and watt-hour instrument parts
Wax bar parts, domestic
Waxer parts, domestic
Welding machine contacts
Welding set brushes
Welding set bushings
Welding set handles
Welding set hoods
Welding set rheostats
Wincharger parts
Wind-driven electric plant parts
Wire leads, for incandescent lamps

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N.E.S.

POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND
AUTOMOTIVE:

711100	STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES: STATIONARY, EXCEPT TURBINES.....(9) No.
711300	MECHANICAL-DRIVE TURBINES.....(9) No.
	Steam turbines
711400	LOCOMOTIVES.....(9) No.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS,

N.E.S. — Cont.

POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND
AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.

711500

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
LOCOMOTIVE PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) —

Air cleaners
Air coolers
Air gauges
Air heaters
Air pumps, and parts
Ashpan hoppers
Barco joints
Blow-off cocks, and parts
Bushings
Caps
Check valve disks
Clutch parts
Coil springs
Cylinders, and parts
Driving boxes
Elbows
Fire bar grates
Fire doors, and parts
Fusible plugs
Gaskets
Grate bars
Grates
Headlights, and parts
Injectors, and parts
Joints
Mechanical stokers
Pistons, and parts
Plugs
Pressure gauges
Reducing bushings
Reverse gear parts
Rod bearings, eccentric
Rod couplings
Sand ejectors
Sand traps
Side frames
Staybolt parts
Steam gauges
Steel plates
Stokers, and parts
Superheater nuts and bolts
Tank hose clamps
Tank hoses
Turret cushions
Valves, and parts
Wheel tires

712000

FRAMES, CRADLES, BOLSTERS, OR BEDS, IRON
AND STEEL, FOR LOCOMOTIVES AND OTHER RAIL-
WAY ROLLING STOCK.....(9) —

712900

OTHER STEAM ENGINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Connecting-rod box crossheads
Labyrinth seals
Mechanical-drive turbine parts
Packing rings, carbon
Packing rings, turbine wheel
Pinion shafts, geared
Radiator assemblies
Ring bearings, oil
Ring springs, carbon
Ring stops, carbon
Rotating elements

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS,

N.E.S. — Cont.

POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND
AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.

712900

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
OTHER STEAM ENGINES, AND PARTS—Cont.

Shaft thrust bearings, governor valve
Stationary steam engine parts
Steam turbine parts
Turbine bearings
Turbine blading
Turbine parts
Turbine rotors
Unaflo engine parts
Valve springs, governor

713200

STEAM BOILERS, FIRE-TUBE.....(9) Sq. ft.

713300

STEAM BOILERS, WATERTUBE.....(9) Sq. ft.

713500

CONDENSERS, HEATERS, ACCESSORIES, AND
PARTS.....(9) —

Barometric condensers, and accessories
Boiler superheaters (for removing
moisture from steam)
Condenser tubes, cupro-nickel,
seamless
Ejector condensers, and accessories
Feed-water heaters
Feed-water regulators
Fuel economizers
Header sections, marine boiler
superheaters
Heat exchangers (except aircraft)
Jet condensers, and accessories
Mona-heaters, hot water heater
Surface condensers, and accessories

713900*G

STEAM SPECIALTIES, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Air vent valves
Boiler gauge tubes, glass
Boiler heads, iron
Boiler safety valves
Boiler tube cleaner blades
Boiler tube cleaners, and parts
Cock linings, water boiler gauge
Condenser ejectors
Cooling towers, spray
Copes solenoid-operated valve
Drop plugs, steam boiler
Economizer tubes
Ediplate floats, for steam pressure
Fire-tube boiler parts
Flue cleaner, air-operated
Fusible disks (with shield)
Fusible plugs, boiler
Gauge cocks
Grinnel steam trap bellows
Level glasses, boiler gauge
Logan aridifier
Marvel air vent valves
Nipples, for steam engines and
boilers
Oil cups, steam boiler, malleable
iron with shank
Pressure gauges, air boiler, vacuum,
water
Recording gauges

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 121B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED
FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1948

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

INSERT THE FOLLOWING NEW CLASSIFICATION:

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
713400 ^{j10}	STEAM JET EJECTORS, 4 STAGES AND OVER, ACCESSORIES AND PARTS.....	(9) -
	Barometric condensers	
	Jet condensers	
	One-piece diffusors	
	Steam nozzles	
	Suction chambers	
	Surface condensers	

* * *

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
713500	CONDENSERS, HEATERS, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....	(9) -	713500	CONDENSERS, HEATERS, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS, N.E.S.(9)	-
713500	Barometric condensers and accessories.....	(9) -	713500	Barometric condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).(9)	-
713500	Ejector condensers, and accessories.....	(9) -		<u>DELETE</u>	
				<u>INSERT:</u>	
			713500	Ejectors (except steam jet), all stages, and accessories.....	(9) -
713500	Jet condensers, and accessories.....	(9) -	713500	Jet condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	(9) -

j10

Classification established October 1, 1948.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 121B-II

- 2 -

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

<u>READS</u>			<u>SHOULD READ</u>		
<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit</u> <u>Cl. Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec. Unit</u> <u>Cl. Qty.</u>
				<u>INSERT:</u>	
			713500	One-piece diffusers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	(9) -
			713500	Steam jet ejectors, under 4 stages, accessories and parts.....	(9) -
			713500	Steam nozzles (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	(9) -
			713500	Suction chambers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	(9) -
713500	Surface condensers, and accessories.....	(9) -	713500	Surface condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	(9) -
713900	Condenser ejectors.....	(9) -		<u>DELETE</u>	

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
B. 121B-I

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

CHANGES IN PART I OF SCHEDULE B,
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED
FROM THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1948

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

The following changes have been made effective October 1, 1948, in the 1945 edition of Schedule B. The changes shown should be carried into the 1945 edition of Schedule B, Part I, Alphabetic Index, for use on and after October 1, 1948.

Commodity Description

Unit Commodity
Qty. Number

- B -

INSERT:

Barometric condensers and accessories (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Barometric condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500

- C -

INSERT:

Chambers, suction (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).	-	713400
Chambers, suction (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500

DELETE:

Condenser ejectors.....	-	713900
-------------------------	---	--------

INSERT:

Condensers, barometric, and accessories (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Condensers, barometric, and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Condensers, jet (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)...	-	713400
Condensers, jet (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Condensers, surface (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713400
Condensers, surface (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 121B-I

- 2 -

SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Unit Qty.</u>	<u>Commod. Number</u>
- D -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Diffusors, one-piece (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Diffusors, one-piece (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
<u>DELETE:</u>		
Ejectors, condenser.....	-	713900
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Ejectors (except steam jet), all stages, and accessories.....	-	713500
Ejectors, steam jet, 4 stages and over, accessories and parts.....	-	713400
Ejectors, steam jet, under 4 stages, accessories and parts.....	-	713500
- J -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Jet condensers and accessories (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Jet condensers and accessories (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Jet ejectors, steam, 4 stages and over, accessories and parts.....	-	713400
Jet ejectors, steam, under 4 stages, accessories and parts.....	-	713500
- N -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Nozzles, steam (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)....	-	713400
Nozzles, steam (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
- S -		
<u>INSERT:</u>		
Steam nozzles (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713400
Steam nozzles (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713500
Steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over, accessories and parts.....	-	713400
Steam jet ejectors, under 4 stages, accessories, and parts.....	-	713500
Suction chambers (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)...	-	713400
Suction chambers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over).....	-	713500
Surface condensers (as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713400
Surface condensers (except as parts of steam jet ejectors, 4 stages and over)	-	713500

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS,

N.E.S. — Cont.

POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND
AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.

STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
STEAM SPECIALTIES, AND PARTS—Cont.

713900

Reducing valves
Roto tube cleaners
Safety valves, and parts
Seal rings
Snap action valves
Solenoid-operated valves
Soot blower elements
Spring gauge cocks
Steam blowers
Steam boiler descenders
Steam boiler pistons, and parts
Steam cocks
Steam expanders
Steam gauges, and parts
Steam governors
Steam indicators
Steam injectors, and parts
Steam inspirators, and parts
Steam mold, cavity
Steam pressure-regulators, and parts
Steam separators
Steam traps
Thrust collars
Tube expanders
Vulz steam separator
Water feeders
Watertube boiler parts

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES:

LOCOMOTIVES:

714000

GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE.....(9) No.

Alcohol-burning locomotives

714100

DIESEL AND DIESEL-ELECTRIC INJECTION
TYPE.....(9) No.

OTHER:

714300

GASOLINE, KEROSENE, ETC., CARBURETOR TYPE:
NOT OVER 10 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

Combine engines
Grain binder engines
Hay press engines
Nevo engines, gasoline or kerosene

714400

OVER 10 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

Combine engines
Grain binder engines
Hay press engines

DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL, HESSELMAN, ETC.,
INJECTION TYPE:

MARINE:

714500^c

NOT OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

714600^c

OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

STATIONARY AND PORTABLE:

714700^c

NOT OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

Crude oil engines

714800^c

OVER 200 HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.

Crude oil engines

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS,

N.E.S. — Cont.

POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND
AUTOMOTIVE—Cont.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES—Cont.
ENGINE ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....(9) —

715900

Air filters, maze, for intake on
industrial type engines
Alcohol-burning locomotive parts
Bemus timers, and parts
Brass bearings
Burner plates
Carburetors, and parts, for
industrial internal-combustion
engines
Cam pinions
Camshaft bearings
Clutches, and parts, except
automotive
Crankshafts
Cylinder heads
Cylinder jackets
Cylinder liners
De Laval Unimatic oil purifier
(engine accessory)
Diesel engine crankshafts
Diesel engine parts, except for oil
field use
Diesel locomotive parts
Drive shafts, flexible
Exhaust thermometers
Fuel injection parts
Fuel nozzle bodies (with valves)
Gasoline engine parts
Gasoline locomotive parts
Gland rings, turbine
Heaters (except automobile)
Housings
Industrial engine parts
Lockwood chief parts
Locomotive parts, internal-combustion
Magneto coils
Magneto condensers
Magneto points
Marine engine carburetors, and parts
Marine engine parts, Diesel and semi-
Diesel
Marine motor parts, detachable
Motor bearings, outboard, except
ball or roller
Motor parts
Motor parts, marine
Motor parts, outboard, marine
Motorboat engine parts
Novo engine parts, gasoline or
kerosene
Oil clarifiers
Piston rings (except automotive)
Pistons (except automotive and
locomotive)
Power cylinders, studded
Propeller shafts, for Diesel marine
engines
Rocker arm assembly covers
Spark plugs for industrial internal-
combustion engines
Thermocouples
Timers, and parts
Waco magnetos
Water pump assemblies, for marine
engines
Zenith filters

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

ENGINES, TURBINES AND PARTS, N.E.S. — Cont.		CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING MACHINERY — Cont.	
716300	POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE—Cont. WATER WHEELS, WATER TURBINES, AND PARTS..(9) — Needle nozzles Needle valves	720200	CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND PARTS: (TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD- MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPEC- TIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)—Cont. EXCAVATOR PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont. Friction plates Latch keepers (with insert) Loader chains, lifting bucket Orange-peel buckets, and parts Orange-shell buckets, and parts Page bucket parts Power shovel parts Power shovel shafts Power shovels, pinion Propeller shafts, with retainer Ring gear, cast-steel Runner shoes Sheave bushings, dragline, boom point Sheave bushings, padlock Sprocket castings Steam shovel parts Steel yarder, double drum (with Fordson power unit complete) Swing shafts, vertical Teeth pins, dipper Tip spray valves Tooth bases Tread frames Trench excavator parts Vertical boom ditcher parts Vertical shafts
7199008	POWER-GENERATING MACHINERY, AND PARTS, EXCEPT ELECTRIC AND AUTOMOTIVE, N.E.S....(9) — Air engines, and parts Gas turbines, and parts	720500*E	DREDGING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Bucket lip segments Bucket lips Bucket pins Chain sprockets Clamshell buckets Dragline buckets Drive chains Ear plates Grease cups Roller bushings Screen plates Shore sheaves, steel Sprocket chains, silent Steel spiders
720100	CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS: (TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD- MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPEC- TIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT) EXCAVATORS (POWER SHOVELS INCLUDED).....(9) No.	721500	CONCRETE MIXERS.....(9) No. Paving machines
720200	EXCAVATOR PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) — Assembly disks, driving plate Barber-Greene digger parts Bearing brackets Bevel pinions Boom ditcher parts Brake bands Bucket equipment Chain crowd shovels Chain links Clamshell buckets Clamshell excavator parts Clutch plates Crane accessories Crawler tread frames Digger parts Dipper parts, for power shovels Ditcher machine parts Ditching machine parts Dragline excavator parts Driving plates Electric crane accessories, link belt type Excavator blades (inside wearing) Excavator bushings Excavator coils Excavator cones Excavator cups Excavator parts, trench Excavator pins Excavator sheaves, and parts Excavator tumblers Flanged spacers, roller bearing	722000	ROAD ROLLERS.....(9) No.
		722200 ^b	SELF-PROPELLED GRADERS.....(9) No. Road
		722300 ^b	PULL OR PUSH TYPE GRADERS.....(9) No. Adams leaning wheel graders Blade. Farm Farm terracers Martin farm graders and terracers Road

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMY CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING

MACHINERY — Cont.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:

(TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD-
MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPEC-
TIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS
REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER
FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)—Cont.

722400^b OTHER GRADERS.....(9) No.

Bull (cable-operated)
Road (except self-propelled and
pull or push type)

722600^b SCRAPERS, SELF-LOADING.....(9) No.

Athey W 41 Mobiloader (asterpillar
tractor drawn)
Fresno
Road
Slip

722700^b BULLDOZERS, ANGLE DOZERS, TRAIL BUILDERS, BRUSH
CUTTERS, AND SIMILAR EQUIPMENT.....(9) No.

722800^b OTHER ROAD MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Angledozer parts
Asphalt mix plants, and parts
Asphalt mixers, and parts
Asphalt paving plants, and parts
Asphalt road-topping units, and parts
Automatic levelers and movers, and
parts, for use with tractors
Automatic levelers and movers,
hauled by tractors (for airports,
athletic fields, etc.)
Bituminous distributors, and parts
Bituminous mixers, and parts
Bituminous spreaders, and parts
Blades, and parts
Brooms, for street sweepers
Brush cutter parts
Brushes, for street sweepers
Bulldozer parts, except metalworking
Clay spades, for paving breakers
Concrete mixer parts
Coupling pullers
Drag spreaders, and parts
Elevating grader parts
Farm grader parts
Farm terracer parts
Grader parts
Linn snowplows, and parts
Oil spreading machines, and parts
(road-making)
Pavement drills, and parts,
pneumatic
Paving breakers, and parts (drop
hammer type)
Paving machine parts
Pulverizer units
Road diggers, and parts
Road drags, and parts
Road levellers, and parts
Road maintainer blades
Road plows, and parts (except for
farm use)
Road rippers, and parts
Road roller parts
Road rooters, and parts
Road scarifiers, and parts

CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING

MACHINERY — Cont.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:

(TRACTORS OR MOTOR TRUCKS SHIPPED WITH ROAD-
MAKING EQUIPMENT ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPEC-
TIVE CLASSES, AND THE REMAINDER OF THE UNIT IS
REPORTED UNDER THE APPROPRIATE COMMODITY NUMBER
FOR ROAD-MAKING EQUIPMENT)—Cont.

722800^b OTHER ROAD MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.

Road scraper parts
Road sweepers, and parts
Road-topping units, and parts
Rotary ripper parts
Shaft assemblies
Snowplows, and parts (except for
farm use)
Tank car heaters, for heating
bituminous material for road
surfacing
Tar spreading machines, and parts
Terracer parts
Trail builder parts

723100*^g CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.S.(9) —

Anvil blocks, for pile hammers
Batcher outfits, and parts
Butler bins, for storing sand and
gravel
Caulking hammers, and parts
Cement guns, and parts (with filters)
Clay diggers, and parts
Concrete block machines, and parts
Construction jacks, and parts
Contractor's scales, batcher outfits
Earth drilling machines
Earth drills, and parts, for digging
holes for poles
Gasoline hammers, and parts
Hydraulic bridge jacks, and parts
Jack screws
Pile drivers, and parts
Pile hammers, and parts
Pipe layers, and parts
Thawing outfits, and parts

CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:

723400 CRANES WITH SWINGING BOOMS.....(9) No.

Wharf

723500 OTHER CRANES.....(9) No.

Mercer mobile
Mobile
Reduction machines (used with cranes)
Transit

724100 HOISTS AND WINCHES, N. E. S.....(9) No.

Air motor hoists
Anchor windlass
Capstans
Chain hoists
Engine hoists, portable, type A-2
(with rubber wheels)
Iron donkeys
Iron mules
Monorail hoists
Reduction machines (used with hoists)
Russell capstans
Stump pullers (all types)
Winches, for conveying machinery
Windlasses

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CONSTRUCTION AND CONVEYING

MACHINERY — Cont.

CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS—Cont.	
724200	DERRICKS, EXCEPT MINING.....(9) No.
724600 ^d	ELEVATORS, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Dumb-waiters, and parts
	Freight
	Passenger
724900	CONVEYORS, BUCKET, CHAIN, OR BELT.....(9) No.
	Banana conveyors
	Elevator buckets
	Salem elevator buckets
729100	OTHER CONVEYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Angle irons
	Automatic cashiers, and parts
	Belt conveyor parts
	Bucket conveyor parts
	Bushings
	Carscoop
	Cash system conveyors, and parts
	Casket lowering device
	Cement hogs, and parts
	Clutch bands
	Concrete conveying carts
	Conductor bars
	Crane parts
	Derrick parts, except mining
	Driving wheels
	Elevating conveyor chains (cut to size)
	Elevator bucket parts
	End stops
	Escalators, and parts
	Flight conveyors, horizontal
	Gear case assemblies
	Gravity conveyors
	Hoist carriers
	Hoist parts
	Idlers, for belt conveyors
	Inclinators
	Load hooks
	Mail chute apparatus, and parts
	Moving stairways, and parts
	Overhead carriers, and parts
	Overhead runway rails
	Overhead switches, and parts
	Pillow blocks
	Pulley blocks
	Quadrants
	Rail curves
	Reduction gear case
	Revolvers, for cranes and derricks
	Salem elevator bucket parts
	Spiral conveyors
	Stump puller parts
	Swinging boom crane parts
	Tackle blocks
	Transit crane parts
	Traveling crane brakes
	Trolley hooks
	Trolleys
	Wharf crane parts
	Winch parts
	Wormgears

MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING MACHINERY

MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY:	
730500	COAL CUTTERS.....(9) No.
731000	ROCK DRILLS.....(9) No.
	Core drills
	Diamond core drills
	Drifters, for driving drifts and cross cuts
	Jack hammers
	Star rock drills, for hand power operation
	Stone drills
731500	MINE HOISTS AND DERRICKS.....(9) No.
	Air hoists
	Pneumatic hoists
	Stiff leg mine derricks
	Winches
732105 ^c	GRINDING MILLS, CLASSIFIERS, AND EQUIPMENT.(9) —
	Ball mills, and parts, for grinding ores
	Buhr mills, and parts
	Hammer mills, and parts, for grinding asphalt and bitumen
	Ore and rock classifiers, and parts
	Ore and rock grinders, and parts
	Simplex classifier, and parts
732198 ^c	ORE AND ROCK CRUSHING AND SORTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Coal crushers, and parts
	Grizzlies, and parts
	Hammers, and parts
	Jaw crushers, and parts
	Mechanical vibrators, for sizing screen
	Perforating machines, and parts
	Screening machinery, and parts
	Sieve shakers, electric
	Stamp mills, and parts
	Stone crushers, and parts
	Vibrating screens, and parts
733100	CONCENTRATING AND SMELTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Amalgamation machinery, and parts
	Geary reagent feeders, and parts
	Magnetic separators, and parts
	Magnetic sorters, and parts
	Ore flotation machinery, and parts
	Ore roasters, and parts
	Reagent feeders, and parts
	Slag pots
733900	OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Agitator mechanisms
	Air hose clamps
	Carbafraz muffle plates
	Chuck driver bushing
	Chuck liner
	Climax hydraulic guns
	Coal augers, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING

MACHINERY — Cont.

733900 MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY—Cont.
OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.

- Coal cutter parts
- Coal-washing machines, and parts
- Cotton bags (used in cyanide process)
- Cyanide process machinery, and parts
- Diamond concave drill bits
- Diamond core drill bits
- Diamond drill bits
- Diamond drilling pilot bits
- Drifter cylinders
- Drill bits, for rock drills
- Filter bags, cotton (used for recovering metals)
- Filter machinery, and parts (used in cyanide process)
- Guide shell mounting
- Hydraulic guns
- Jack hammer parts
- Jackbits
- Mine car loaders, and parts
- Mine derrick parts
- Mine hoist parts
- Muffle plates
- Ore buckets
- Ore loaders, and parts
- Pick hammer picks, and parts
- Piston hammers
- Pulley blocks, iron
- Rock drill bits
- Rock drill coupling parts
- Rock drill parts
- Safety chucks
- Sludge collectors
- Sulamite cubes
- Water hose nipples
- Winch parts

734200 WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY:
PETROLEUM AND GAS WELL-DRILLING APPARATUS, AND PARTS.....(9) —

- Blowout-preventer radiators, and parts
- Bullets, for oil wells
- Drilling jars, weldless
- Mineral oil drilling machinery, and parts
- Oil-well drilling apparatus, and parts
- Reloads, for oil wells
- Sponge jars, weldless

734900*8 OTHER PETROLEUM WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

- Adapters
- Babbitts' automatic barrel fillers
- Bubble towers
- Cementing equipment, and parts
- Centrifuges
- Clarifier parts, oil
- Cleaner parts
- Compressor cylinders
- Compressor valves
- Cracking equipment
- Cup type swabs
- Derrick substructures (used in petroleum oil fields)

MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING

MACHINERY — Cont.

734900*8 WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY—Cont.
OTHER PETROLEUM WELL AND REFINING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.

- Durable valve guards
- Engine carburetors, for oil field use
- Engine parts, Diesel, for oil field use
- Equipment for the production of aviation motor fuel and aviation fuel oil, except by processes involving chemical changes
- Filteration units, cast iron
- Float pots
- Gauge tube hydrojets
- Gear-driven shafts
- Geophone cable
- Gravity meters, and parts
- Lock boxes
- Manhole gaskets
- Mineral oil refining machinery, and parts
- Oil filters, and parts
- Oil well pumps, and parts
- Pawl springs
- Plug valves
- Pump parts
- Refinery instruments, and parts
- Reflex gauges
- Ring dams, cylinder stock
- Ring weights
- Seismographs, and parts
- Sprockets
- Still tubes
- Tremometers
- Valve guards
- Valve springs, inlet
- Victory cleaner parts

735000 OTHER WELL-DRILLING APPARATUS, AND PARTS..(9) —

- Water well drilling apparatus, and parts
- Water well points
- Well points

735500*8 PUMPING EQUIPMENT:
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS.....(9) No.

- Self-priming pumps
- Sump pumps, hydraulic

735600*8 ROTARY PUMPS.....(9) No.

735700*8 DEEP WELL TURBINE PUMPS.....(9) No.

735800*8 RECIPROCATING STEAM PUMPS.....(9) No.

736100*8 OTHER RECIPROCATING POWER PUMPS.....(9) No.

- Delco hydraulic pumping outfits
- Latex off-grade pumps
- Plunger duplex pumps
- Vacuum pumps, for use in sugar mills

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MINING, WELL, AND PUMPING

MACHINERY — Cont.

PUMPING EQUIPMENT—Cont.	
735500	HAND AND WINDMILL PUMPS.....(9) No.
	Pitcher pumps
	Tank pumps, cast-iron, standard
	Water-cooling pumps
736600	SELF-CONTAINED HOUSEHOLD WATER SYSTEMS (WITH OR WITHOUT TANKS).....(9) No.
	Deep well
	Jet pump
	Pumping systems
	Shallow well
736000*	PUMPS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) —
	Acid syphons
	Barrel pumps
	Brine pumps, and parts
	Cellar drainers, and parts
	Chlorinator accessories
	Controls, for hydraulic pumps
	gear piston and vane types
	Coolant pumps, and parts
	Duplex plunger pump parts
	Fueling system pumps, and parts
	Hand pump parts
	Household water system parts
	Hydraulic pump parts
	Impeller gears
	Non-hydraulic pump parts
	Packers' pumping machinery
	Pitcher pump parts
	Plunger pump parts
	Plungers
	Portable pumps
	Porto power units
	Primer pumps, and parts
	Pump casings, cast iron
	Pump heads, for solvent filler
	Pump impeller
	Pump jacks, and parts
	Pumping machinery
	Rods
	Sand pump, and parts
	Shallow-well pump parts
	Sludge pump
	Slush pump, and parts
	Sucker rod couplings
	Tank pump parts
	Vacuum pumps, for steam-
	condensing plants
	Water-cooling pump parts
	Wax pump parts
	Windmill pump parts

METALWORKING MACHINERY

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS:	
740005 ⁶³	ENGINE LATHES (TOOL ROOM LATHES INCLUDED).....(9) No.
	Centers' selective head manufacturing
	Gap
	Le Blond turning
	Screw-cutting back-geared
	South Bend floor leg
	Turning

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont.	
740096 ⁶³	BENCH TYPE AND LIGHT DUTY (UNDER 1 HORSEPOWER) LATHES (BENCH TURRET LATHES AND BENCH HAND SCREW MACHINES INCLUDED).....(9) No.
	Jewelers' lathes, light duty type
	Second operation machines
	Sheldon
	South Bend bench turret
	Watchmakers', light duty type
740205 ⁶³	TURRET LATHES: VERTICAL TURRET LATHES.....(9) No.
740209 ⁶³	RAM AND SADDLE TYPE TURRET LATHES....(9) No.
	Floor leg
	Hand screw machines, except bench
	type
	Morey No. 2 G, back-geared
	No. 1-L
	No. 5
	Simmons No. 2 Micro-Speed
	South Bend floor leg
	Warner and Swasey No. 3-A
740305 ⁶³	AUTOMATIC CHUCKING AND BETWEEN-CENTER LATHES.....(9) No.
	Contin-U-Matic lathes
	Lo Swing lathes
	Mult-Au-Matic lathes
	Multispindle automatic chucking
	machines
	Multi-tool, single-spindle between-
	center lathes
	Short-cut lathes
	Single-spindle between-center lathes
740307 ⁶³	POLISHING, BUFFING, AND BURNISHING LATHES (SPEED LATHES) CENTERING, SPINNING, AND CUTTING-OFF LATHES.....(9) No.
	Abrasive belt polishing machines
	Belt buffing machines
	Belt polishing machines
	Bench buffing machines
	Bench polishing machines
	Production centerless belt
	polishing machines
740309 ⁶³	ARTILLERY, AMMUNITION, AND BORING LATHES, AND OTHER LATHES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Brake drum
	Finish lathes, cartridge head
	Gun-boring
	Minneapolis utility
	Shell-turning
	Trimming lathes, cartridge case
740407 ⁶³	VERTICAL BORING AND TURNING MILLS.....(9) No.
	Turret machines, motor-driven
740409 ⁶³	PRECISION BORING MACHINES, JIG BORING AND GRINDING, AND BORING MACHINES, N. E. S..(9) No.
	Double edge, horizontal precision
	boring machines

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

✓ 740409^{e3} POWER-DRIVEN METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
(NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont.
PRECISION BORING MACHINES, JIG BORING AND
GRINDING, AND BORING MACHINES, N. E. S.—Cont.

Horizontal precision boring machines
Jig borer
Line boring machines
Oil groovers (boring machines)
Single end, horizontal precision
boring machines
Vertical precision boring machines

740605^{e3} TAPPING AND THREADING MACHINES.....(9) No.

Bolt threading machines
Nut tappers
Pipe threading machines
Shell tappers
Thread-cutting machines

740609^{e3} AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES, SINGLE AND MULTI-
SPINDLE (BAR) TYPES.....(9) No.

Wire-feed screw machines

740700 KNEE AND COLUMN TYPE MILLING MACHINES....(9) No.

Bench
Hand
Horizontal
Ram type
Universal head
Vertical, knee and column type

740800 OTHER MILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.

Automatic diesinkers
Bed type
Cam millers
Contour
Diesinking machines
Diesinkers
Drum type
Duplicators
Engraving millers
Hot millers
Hydromatic millers
Keller
Milling machines, except knee and
column type
Pantograph diesinkers
Pantograph engravers
Planer
Profilers
Single-spindle
Slotmaster
Spline millers
Thread
Thread hobbers
Thread, planetary
Universal diesinkers
Vertical, except knee or column type

741100 GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES.....(9) No.

External gear shapers
Gear cutters (valued over \$250)
Gear generators

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

741100 POWER-DRIVEN METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
(NON-PORTABLE) AND PARTS—Cont.
GEAR-CUTTING MACHINES—Cont.

Gear hobbers
Gear planers
Gear roughers, hypoid, straight
or spiral bevel, and formed disk
types
Gear shapers
Helical gear shapers
Herringbone gear-cutting machines
Herringbone gear-generating
machines
Herringbone gear shapers
Internal gear shapers
Involute gear cutters
Multiple-spindle gear hobbers
Single-spindle gear hobbers
Special gear hobbers
Spur gear shapers
Sykes-type gear shapers

742000 DRILLING MACHINES, SENSITIVE, UPRIGHT AND
GANG (1 AND MORE COLUMNS WITH SPINDLES INDE-
PENDENTLY FED), EXCEPT BENCH TYPE.....(9) No.

Drill presses
Vertical drilling machines

742100 RADIAL DRILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.

Automatic reversal
Folding arm type
Plain and wall type

742300 OTHER DRILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.

Bench type
Deep hole, all sizes
Deep hole drillers, horizontal
Deep hole drillers, vertical
Diamond die
Diamond disk
Drill presses, bench type
Reaming and drilling, rifle
Rifle
Vertical, bench type
Way and special multispindle

742600b PLANERS.....(9) No.

Crank
Die block
Double housing
Jumbo die block
Open-side
Pit type
Plate edge
Ram type
Shaper planers
Traveling head

742700b SHAPERS, EXCEPT GEAR SHAPERS.....(9) No.

Die slotters
Horizontal shapers
Special shaper
Vertical
Vertical slotters

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION.

METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.	
743500	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont.	744305 ^{es}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont.
	SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.		HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, EXCEPT GEAR—Cont.
	Pedestal grinders		Cylindrical internal honing machines
	Planer grinders		Cylindrical internal lapping machines
	Reciprocating table, power-fed type		Cylindrical surface lapping machines
	Rotary table, power-fed type		Flat surface honing machines
			Flat surface lapping machines
			Honing and lapping machines
744000	EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL GRINDING MACHINES, EXCEPT UNIVERSAL.....(9) No.	744306 ^{es}	THREAD GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Korektor		Internal and external
	Plain and centerless		
	Relio		
744100	INTERNAL GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744308 ^{es}	METAL-GRINDING MACHINES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Cylindrical		Bench grinders
	Cylindrical, automatic and semiautomatic		Bowage grinders, double, special
	Cylindrical, centerless		Cam grinders
	Cylindrical, chucking		Contour grinders
	Cylindrical combination hole and face type		Die polishing machines
	Cylindrical, plain		Disk grinders
	Cylindrical planetary		Face grinders, except reciprocating table, power-fed
744205 ^{es}	TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDING MACHINES (UNIVERSAL TOOL AND CUTTER GRINDERS INCLUDED).....(9) No.		Fitchburg special double
	Broach grinders		Bowage grinders
	Drill grinders		Pedestal grinders, No. 1610
	Drill point thinners		Plate edge grinders
	Drill sharpeners		Radius grinders
	Face mill cutter grinders		Safety razor blade sharpening machines
	Gear cutter grinders		Slot grinders
	Keller cutter grinders		Snagging grinders
	Knife grinders		Spline grinders
	Saw grinders		Stand grinders
	Shear grinders		Swing frame grinders
	Tap grinders		
	Tool grinders, carbide		
	Tool grinders, single point		
	Tool-sharpening machines		
744207 ^{es}	EXTERNAL CYLINDRICAL UNIVERSAL GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744309 ^{es}	METAL-GRINDING MACHINE PARTS.....(9) —
	Automatic		Drill point thinner parts
	Crank		Honing machine parts, except gear honing
	Plain		Lapping machine parts, except gear lapping
	Roll		Tool-sharpening machine parts
	Semiautomatic		
744303 ^{es}	GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING MACHINES.....(9) No.	744313 ^{es}	HORIZONTAL BORING, DRILLING, AND MILLING MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Formed wheel type		Floor type
	Generating type, bevel, straight or spiral		Special and planer types
	Generating type, helical		Table type
	Generating type, hypoid		
	Generating type, spur		
	Generating type, worm wheel		
744305 ^{es}	HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, EXCEPT GEAR.(9) No.	744315 ^{es}	BROACHING MACHINES (ALL TYPES).....(9) No.
	Boring and honing machines		Combinations
	Cylindrical, external, honing machines		External
			Horizontal
			Internal
			Special
			Surface
			Vertical
		744317 ^{es}	GEAR-HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, AND GEAR-FINISHING MACHINES, N. E. S.....(9) No.
			Burnishing machines, gear-tooth
			Burring machines, gear-tooth
			Chamfering machines, gear-tooth
			Combination internal and external gear-lapping machines

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

744317 ^{e3}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. GEAR-HONING AND LAPPING MACHINES, AND GEAR-FINISHING MACHINES, N. E. S.—Cont.
	Enveloping generators, gear-tooth External gear-lapping machines Gear-shaving machines Gear-tooth rounding, chamfering, pointing, and burring machines (combination) Internal gear-lapping machines Pointing machines, gear-tooth Rounding and pointing machines, gear-tooth Rounding machines, gear-tooth
744319 ^{e2}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.....(9) No.
	Abrasive cut-off machines Band-saw type machines Centering machines (all types and sizes) Cold-saw machines, rotary Contour filing machines Contour sawing and filing machines Contour sawing machines Cut-off machines Keyseating machines Lathe type cut-off machines Metal-sawing machines, hydraulic feed Pipe-cutting machines Power, hack-type sawing machines Rifle-chambering machines Rifle-reaming machines Rifling and drilling machines Rifling and reaming machines Rifling, reaming, and drilling machines Rifling machines Sawing machines Tube cut-off machines
744371 ^{**e3}	PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER- DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.: CHUCKS FOR MACHINE TOOLS.....(9) No.
	Center chucks Lathe chucks
744381 ^g	METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, FOR MACHINE OPERATION, NOT INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS.....(9) No.
	Angle cutters Augers, except woodworking Bandsaw blades Bandsaws Bits Blade cutters Bore cutters Boring tools Broaches Button drills Carbide cutters Center drills, aircraft engine factory Center drills Chasers Checking reamers Chisels

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

744381 ^g	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS (NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont. PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER- DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS—Cont. METAL-CUTTING TOOLS, FOR MACHINE OPERATION, NOT INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS—Cont.
	Circular saw blades Circular saws Circulating form tools Combination center drills Countersinks, combined with drills Countersinks Cut-off tools Cutters, special radius Drill point sets Drills combined with countersinks Drills Drills, carbon, steel End mills Expansion reamers File bands Finishing cutters Form cutters Gear cutters (valued under \$250) Hack saw blades Hack saw blades, molybdenum alloy steel Hack saws Hack saws, molybdenum alloy steel High-speed countersinks High-speed drills High-speed reamers Hobs Hole cutters Hollow drills Inserted tooth cutters Jobbers drills Jobbers twist drills Keystone expansion reamers Knurling dies Knurls Machine knives Metal cutters Milling Pin reamers Pipe-threading dies Quickset reamers Radius dressers Reamers Rotary files Saw blades, jewelers' circular Saws Screw slotting Shank cutters, taper Shear blades Shear knives Shell reamers Ship plate countersinks Slot drills Slotting cutters Special Spline broaches Stellite Super reamers Tantung G tool bits Tantung G tools Taper pin reamers Test bits Thread milling Threading dies Threading taps

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED.

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS

(NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont.

PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER-DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.—Cont.

744381^gMETAL-CUTTING TOOLS, FOR MACHINE OPERATION,
NOT INCORPORATING INDUSTRIAL DIAMONDS—Cont.

Tool bits
Tool blades, cut-off
Twist drills
Wire gauge drills

744383**e³FIXTURES AND DEVICES FOR METAL-CUTTING TOOLS
SUITABLE FOR USE IN POWER-DRIVEN TOOLS. (9) —

Arbors
Boring heads
Chaser holders
Collets
Cutter holders
Die heads
Drill jigs
Lathe dogs
Live centers
Locating fixtures
Lucky Stroke blade perforating
dies (with holder plate, die
sections and punches)
Magna-Sine magnetic sine tables
Mandrels
Perforating dies (with holder plate
die sections and punches)
Pushers (automatic screw machine)
Sine tables, magnetic
Slide rest (three slide)
for watchmakers' lathes
Tapping heads
Tool holders

4398^{ea}

OTHER.....(9) —

Arbor parts
Bending brakes
Boring mill parts
Broach parts
Broaching machine parts
Buffing machine parts
Centering machine parts
Chucking machine parts
Collet parts
Combination gear-tooth parts
Cut-off parts
Cutter holder parts
Die head parts
Die sections
Diesinker parts
Drill jig parts
Drilling parts
Drilling machine drives
Duplicator parts
End mill parts
Faceplate jaws, boring mill
Feed fingers
Filing parts
Fuse molds
Gear planer
Gear rougher
Gear shaper
Gear-burnishing parts
Gear-cutting parts
Gear-generating parts

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINE TOOLS

(NON-PORTABLE), AND PARTS—Cont.

PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND EQUIPMENT FOR POWER-DRIVEN MACHINE TOOLS, N. E. S.—Cont.
OTHER—Cont.744398^{ea}

Gear-hobbing parts
Gear-honing parts
Gear-lapping
Gear-milling parts
Gear-rounding parts
Gear-shaving parts
Gear-tooth burring parts
Gear-tooth chamfering
Gear-tooth combination finishing
parts
Gear-tooth pointing parts
Gear-tooth rounding
Holder parts, cutter
Hollow mill parts
Jacobs chucks keys
Jaws
Jig borer parts
Keyseating parts
Lathe parts
Live center parts
Oil groover parts
Pipe-cutting
Planer parts
Polishing
Profiler
Punch sections
Pusher, automatic screw machinery
Rifle drilling
Rifle reaming
Rifle-chambering
Rifling
Sawing
Screw
Screw, bench type, power-driven
Second operation
Shaper parts
Slotmaster parts
Slotting
Tapper parts
Tapping
Tapping head parts
Thread hobber parts
Thread-cutting
Threading
Threading die parts
Threading tar parts
Tool parts
Tool holder parts
Turning mill parts
Turret

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS:

SHEET AND PLATE METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS:

744405^{c7}STAMPING, FORMING, PUNCHING, SHEARING,
TRIMMING, CORRUGATING, SEAMING, BENDING,
ETC., MACHINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Arbor presses, and parts, except
hand-operated
Bar cutters, and parts
Bending machines, and parts,
except hot bending
Bliss presses, and parts
Cams, for die crown presses
Clutch disks, fiber, for seaming
machines, except can-seaming

Explanation* of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES AND PARTS—Cont.

744405⁰⁷

SHEET AND PLATE METALWORKING MACHINES AND PARTS—Cont.

STAMPING, FORMING, PUNCHING, SHEARING
TRIMMING, CORRUGATING, SEAMING, BENDING,
ETC., MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont.

Crank presses, and parts, double
straight side
Culvert-forming machines, and parts,
sheet iron
Curtain fastener manufacturing
machines, and parts
Cutting edges, die press
Extruding machines
Forming dies
Hamilton presses, and parts
Heavy lift presses, and parts
Hi-Duty marking machines, and parts
Initial rolls, and parts
Joggling presses
Marking machines, and parts
Perforating machinery, and parts
Pipe benders, hydraulic
Power presses, motor-
driven, sheet and plate,
except forging presses
Seaming pins, roller bearing,
except can making
Sheet and plate forming machines,
and parts
Sheet and plate shears,
all-steel, high knife
Squaring shears, and parts
Stamping-out machinery, and parts;
auto wheel
Templates, for power presses
Toggle drawing presses, and parts,
double action
Toledo presses, and parts, heavy lift
Turret punch presses, and parts

744498⁰⁷

OTHER.....(9) —

Canmaking machines, and parts
Can-sealing machines, and parts
Can-seaming machines, and parts
Curling rollers, sheet and plate
Dies, sheet metal, crimping,
piercing
Dryers, for metal can covers
Fiber clutch disks, for can-seaming
machines
Heaters, for metal can covers
Seaming pins, roller bearing,
for canmaking machines

OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY,
AND PARTS:

744700

FORGING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Buffalo rivet forge
Bulldozers
Bulletmaking machines, and parts
Coning punches, tungsten-carbide,
for manufacturing rivets
Drop hammers, and parts
Forges, and parts
Forging presses, and parts
Forming machines, and parts,
nut and bolt
Hammers, and parts

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont.

OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY,
AND PARTS—Cont.

744700

FORGING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.

Header hammer, and parts
Header machines, and parts, open
die, double stroke
Headers, and parts, boltmaking
Headers, and parts, screw-making
Nail-making machines, and parts
Nut and bolt forging machines
Pile hammers, and parts, power
Pivot-making headers, and parts
Presses, and parts, hydraulic
Quills, finished, tungsten-carbide,
for manufacturing rivets
Rivet forges
Riveting hammers, and parts
Riveting presses, and parts
Screw-making headers, and parts
Steam hammers, and parts
Swage blocks
Swagers, and parts
Swaging machines
Tack-making machines
Upsetting machines
Welding machinery, and parts,
forge pressure

744800

ROLLING MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS....(9) —

Housings
Rolls

745000^a

MOLDING MACHINES.....(9) —

Core blowing
Core molding
Dowel breakers

745100^a

BLAST CLEANING AND TUMBLING MACHINES. (9) No. —

Sand and water blast machines
Tumblast wheelabrator
Tumbling barrels
Tumbling mills

745298⁰⁷

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.S..(9)

Bellows, metalworking, molders
Blast cleaning machine parts
Chaplets
Chaplets, iron and steel
Charging machines, furnace
Core-blowing machine parts,
for foundries
Cupolas
Dowel breaker parts
Dust collectors, and parts, foundry
Flasks, and parts
Hearth forges
Jackets, and parts
Ladles, and parts
Molding machine parts
Riddles
Sand blenders, and parts
Sand conditioning equipment
Sand separators, and parts
Sandblast generators
Sandblast machine parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.		METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.	
745298 ^{c7}	POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINES AND PARTS—Cont.	745700	OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.
	OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY AND PARTS—Cont.		PNEUMATIC PORTABLE TOOLS—Cont.
	FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.		Sealing tools
	Sandblast nozzles		Screwdrivers, air-operated
	Tin chaplets		Surfacers
	Tumblast Wheelabrator parts		Tool balancers
	Tumbling barrel parts	745805 ^{c7}	WELDING TORCH SETS, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Tumbling machine parts		Acetylene welding outfits and parts
	Tumbling mill parts		Air valve seats, sequence
745501 ^{c7}	BALANCING MACHINES, FOR BALANCING METAL PARTS STATICALLY, DYNAMICALLY, OR BOTH.....(9) No.		Airco Davis Bournonville No. 4 oxygraphs, and parts
	Analytical		Blowpipes, and parts
745503 ^{c7}	DIAMOND DIES FOR POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY.....(9) No.		Cutting torches, and parts
	Diamond dies, wire drawing		Electrode holders
745505 ^{c7}	DIE-CASTING EQUIPMENT.....(9) —		Gas welding machines
745509 ^{c7}	WIRE DRAWING MACHINERY, AND PARTS....(9) —		Gaskets
	Dies, except diamond		Gauges
745598 ^{c7}	OTHER POWER-DRIVEN METALWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —		Generators for acetylene welding sets
	Balancing machines parts (for balancing metal parts statically, dynamically, or both)		Gouging nozzles
	Blade balancing hubs		Handles, for cutting and welding blowpipes
	Boring bars, and parts		Head tubes
	Cutting machines, key blank, power-driven		Hopper gaskets
	Detail presses, and parts		Hose supports
	Mattress machinery, and parts, rollforming (for forming spring or box type mattresses)		Hose unions
	Pillow blocks		Hose (with connections)
	Ratchet Pitman rods		Lighters
	Wire rope-making machinery, and parts		Lin De surfer steel conditioning machine
	Wire-stitching machinery, and parts, except bookbinding		Line regulators
	Wire-weaving looms, and parts		Nozzles, for cutting torch sets
	Wire working machines, and parts, except wire drawing		Oxwelding equipment, and parts
745700	OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY: PNEUMATIC PORTABLE TOOLS.....(9) No.	745898 ^{c7}	OTHER PORTABLE AND HAND OR FOOT OPERATED METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Air drills, giant		Arbor presses
	Angle wrenches		Balancers, for pneumatic tools
	Bolt cutters		Blasting cap crimpers, bench type
	Chipping hammers		Boring tools
	Core breakers, steel		Brake machines
	Drilling machines		Chippers
	Drills, air-operated		Conduit benders, and parts, hydraulic
	Foundry vibrators		Core breaker parts, steel
	Grinders		Core punches
	Impact wrenches		Drills, and parts
	Jam riveters		Forcing presses, and parts
	Rivet busters		Grinders, and parts
	Rivet cutters		Hammers, and parts
	Riveters, air-operated		Hi-Duty hand marking machines
	Rotary drills		Jam riveter parts
			Nut retainers
			Pedwyn balancers, for pneumatic tools

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

METALWORKING MACHINERY — Cont.

745898^{c7} OTHER METALWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.
OTHER PORTABLE AND HAND OR FOOT OPERATED
METALWORKING MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont.

Precision gauge blocks
Presses
Riveting hammer parts
Rotary valves
Scaler parts, pneumatic
Shanking devices, and parts
Split nozzles
Superior blasting cap crimpers, bench
type
Taper reamers, locomotive
Threaders
Throttle valves
Tool parts, pneumatic
Winding machines

✓ 748512^{c7} METAL ALLOY SLUGS CONTAINING DIAMONDS.....(9) No.

TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY

TEXTILE MACHINERY:

750000 FULL-FASHIONED HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES,
POWER-DRIVEN.....(9) No.

Heeling machines

750100 CIRCULAR HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES,
POWER-DRIVEN.....(9) No.

750200 OTHER CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES.....(9) No.

750400 OTHER KNITTING MACHINES, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Aprons
Bits
Brackets
Cast off wheels
Cylinders
Dials
Dividers
Flat knitting machines
Full-fashioned hosiery machine parts
Heeling machine parts
Hosiery flatknitting machines
Hosiery knitting machine parts
Landing wheels
Link machines, and parts
Loopers
Nonpareil loopers
Points
Sinkers
Slat spike aprons
Split dividers
Spring needle knitting machine parts
Stitch wheels
Stop motion parts
Taps
Tension brackets
Thread tension brackets
Tisch knitters, and parts
Tricot machines, and parts

750500 WINDERS, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Angle guide bars
Back springs
Brackets
Brake bands

TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE

MACHINERY — Cont.

TEXTILE MACHINERY—Cont.

750500 WINDERS, AND PARTS—Cont.

Cams, and parts
Change pulleys
Cone shells
Cones
Feed pickers
Gear studs
Guide bars
Guides
Jackshafts
Kickers
Lap winders
Oil tubes
Pulleys
Revolving clearer drives
Ring travelers
Single cones, steel taper
Spike aprons
Spindle bolsters
Spindles
Spinning travelers
Spools
Springs
Stop motions
Thread bars
Tube gears
Twist gear steeds
Twist stand steeds
Whirls

CARDING AND OTHER PREPARING, SPINNING, AND TWIST-
ING MACHINERY, AND PARTS:

750600 COTTON.....(9) —

Aprons pins
Aprons
Cara breast
Comber needles
Dry twisters
Fiber roving cans
Thread holders, china
Whitin cards

750700 WOOL.....(9) —

Doffer combs
Picker parts
Ring spinning frames
Thread holders, china

750800 OTHER (SILK-THROWING MACHINERY INCLUDED),
AND PARTS.....(9) —

Gear assemblies, metering, for nylon
Spinnerette jets, of tantalum
platinum, gold alloy, for rayon
Spinnerette nozzles of tantalum
platinum, or gold alloy, for rayon
Spinning machinery, for jute
Thread holders, china, for yarns,
except cotton and wool
Twisting machinery, and parts,
nylon and rayon

LOOMS, AND PARTS:

751500 COTTON LOOMS.....(9) No.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

1947

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED
LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY — Cont.		TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE MACHINERY — Cont.	
TEXTILE MACHINERY—Cont. LOOMS, AND PARTS—Cont.		TEXTILE MACHINERY—Cont. OTHER TEXTILE MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.	
751600	—OTHER LOOMS.....(9) No.		Boyce knotters
751700	PARTS OF LOOMS.....(9) —		Boyce weavers
	Beaters, cotton		Carpet machines, and parts
	Bobbins		Catch studs, hand knotter
	Clocks		Cordage machines, and parts
	Copper loops		Creasing machines, and parts
	Crankshafts		Creel clips
	Dogwood blanks		Creel steps
	Dogwood shuttles		Cutting machines, and parts
	Drop wires		Cylinder fillets
	Duck shuttles		Doffer fillets
	Filling bobbins, cone		Drum warper
	Frames		Drying apparatus, hosiery
	Heddles, and accessories		Fingers, for garnetting machines
	Lingoes, for Jacquard looms		Garnetting machines, and parts
	Leather pickers		Gill pins
	Lug straps		Go-through machines, and parts
	Overhead castles		Gray washers, for worsted machinery
	Persimmon shuttles		Hygrolit machines, for
	Picker sticks		conditioning yarns
	Pickers		Knotters
	Pin boards, steel		Lacemaking machines, and parts
	Rawhide pickers		Lever machines, and parts
	Reeds		Lifting rack gears
	Rise and fall battens		Mattress machinery, roll forming
	Shuttle blanks, persimmon		Measuring counters
	Shuttle eyes		Nylon fiber machinery
	Shuttle shells, wooden		Paper cones
	Shuttles, silkloom		Picker teeth, wool shoddy
	Spring covers		Pile wire, for carpet manufacturing
	Springs		Porcelain guides
	Stop motion bars		Rayon filament manufacturing
	Temples		machinery
754000	BRAIDING AND INSULATING MACHINES, AND PARTS.(9) —		Refolding machines, measuring
754200	BEAMING, WARPING, AND SLASHING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —		Selvedge openers, metal
	Felting machinery, and parts		textile drying machines
754400	DYEING AND FINISHING MACHINES, AND PARTS.(9) —		Semisteel sheaves
	Air hoist cylinders, and parts		Serigraphs, for testing rayon
	Bleaching machines, and parts		Sheaves, semisteel
	Calendering machines, and parts		Spreading machines, and parts
	Cylinders, for cloth rotary presses		Steam bucks
	Jiggers		Thread hooks, for carpet machinery
	Jigs		Threading hooks, Axminster carpet
	Napping machines, and parts		Warper drums
	Needle-point machines, and parts		Weavers
	Printing machinery, and parts		Yarn conditioning machines
	Pumps, for Franklin dyeing machines		
	Quetch machines, and parts		SEWING MACHINES, AND PARTS:
	Soaking machines, and parts		755105**8 DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Stretchers, and parts		755107**8 PARTS FOR DOMESTIC SEWING MACHINES.....(9) —
	Tinting machines, and parts		Shuttles
754900	OTHER TEXTILE MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —		755205**8 FACTORY OR INDUSTRIAL SEWING MACHINES....(9) No.
	Aiguilles		Bag-closing
	Beam heads		Blindstitch
	Blades, garnetting		Broom-sewing
	Boarding forms, for hosiery		Brosser overstitch
			Buttonhole
			Comforter stitching
			Embroidery
			Heberling
			Mattress stitching
			Shoe repairing
			Shoe sewing

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

TEXTILE, SEWING, AND SHOE
MACHINERY — Cont.

SEWING MACHINE, AND PARTS—Cont.
755207¹⁴⁻⁸ PARTS FOR FACTORY OR INDUSTRIAL SEWING
MACHINES.....(9) —

Bag-closing machine parts
Blindstitch machine parts
Broom-sewing machine parts
Brosser overstitch machine parts
Buttonhole machine parts
Comforter stitching machine parts
Embroidery machine parts
Embroidery shuttles
Heterling machine parts
Loopers, and parts
Mattress stitching machine parts
Needle threaders, for embroidery
machines
Overseam sewing machine parts
Shoe sewing machine parts
Shuttles
Stitching machine parts
Tufting sewing machine parts

757500 SHOE MACHINERY, AND PARTS, EXCEPT SEWING MACHINES(9) —

Awls
Box toe shoe machinery and parts
Clicking machines, and parts
Clicking presses, and parts
Dies
Drivers
Pattern outsole cutting machines,
and parts
Shoe repairing machinery, and parts,
except shoe-sewing
Skiving machines, and parts
Stapling machinery, and parts
Upper carriers
Wood heel machinery, and parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY

759000 CIGARETTE AND CIGAR-MAKING, AND OTHER TOBACCO
MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Conveyors, for tobacco machinery
Feeding machines, and parts
Packing machines, and parts
Stemming machines, and parts
Tobacco cutting machines, and parts

759200^a CREAM SEPARATORS, VALUED \$50 OR OVER.....(9) No.

759300^a OTHER DAIRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR COMMERCIAL
USE.....(9) —

Butter churns, and parts
Butter molds, and parts
Can rest for dumping milk
Canning machine frames,
evaporated milk
Cappers
Centrifuge bowls, steel
Cheese factory machinery, and parts
Cooler cabinets, and parts, milk
Cream separator parts
Filler
Filter cloths, milk
Gauges, for milking machines

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

759300^a OTHER DAIRY EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR COMMERCIAL
USE—Cont.

Homogenizers, and parts
Ice cream freezers, and parts
Little Giant milking machines,
and parts
Milk cans, 5 gallons, or over
Milk heaters, and parts
Milk pasteurizer paddles
Milk pasteurizers, and parts
Milk pumps, and parts
Milking machines, and parts
Teat cup solution racks
Valves, for milking machines
Viscolizers, and parts

760000 BAKERY MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) (9)

Dough-mixing machines, and parts
Grill tray
Holders, for rotary pie machines
Lifters, for rotary pie machines
Ovens
Pie machines, and parts, rotary
Plate holders, for rotary pie
machines
Plate lifters, for rotary pie
machines
Pie trimmers
Plate trimmers, for rotary pie
machines
Reel ovens

760500 FLOUR-MILL AND GRISTMILL MACHINERY, AND
PARTS.....(9) —

Barley pearler
Batch mixers, and parts
Eran packers, and parts
Cleaning machines, and parts, grain
Drying equipment, and parts, grain
Drying equipment, and parts, grain
meal
Feed packers, and parts
Flour bleaching machines, and parts
Milling machines, and parts, corn
Rolling mills, and parts, flour
Rolling mills, and parts, grain
Transformers, for flour bleaching
machines

760900 RICE-MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

761200 SUGAR-MILL MACHINERY:
CANE MILLS.....(9) No.

761900 OTHER SUGAR-MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS....(9) —

Adant sugar mill machinery, and parts
Crown shells
Engine pinions
Filters, and parts
Pulp driers, and parts, for
beet-sugar plants
Screen cloth, woven-wire (cut to
size)
Screen frames, juice strainer
Screens (cut to size)
Shafts
Sugar cane mill parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
762500	PAPER AND PULP-MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) -	762800	PAPER-CONVERTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.
	Beaters Dandy roll Roll bars Slitters Stock-treating parts		Pinking machinery, and parts Pressure bulkers, and parts, for measuring bulk of paper Print machines, and parts, wall paper Pulp molding machinery, and parts Pulp pressing machinery Punching machinery, and parts Reeling machinery, and parts Rewinding machinery, and parts Richie boxmaking machines, and parts Roll ticket machinery, and parts Rotary perforators, and parts Roughing machines, and parts Round corner-cutting machinery Scalloping machinery, and parts Scoring machinery, and parts, paperboard Sealing machinery, and parts Shaving machinery, and parts Slitting machines, and parts Slotters, and parts Stabbing machinery, and parts Stencil-cutting machinery, and parts Stringing machinery, and parts Tabbing machinery, and parts Thumb index cutters, and parts Trimming machinery, and parts, postage stamp Tubemaking machinery, and parts Twisting machinery, and parts Tying machinery, and parts Varnishing machinery, and parts Wallpaper print machines, and parts, colormarker
762800	PAPER-CONVERTING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) -		
	Back lining machinery, and parts Bagmaking machinery, and parts Beater bars, for manufacture of roofing felt paper Bottle making machinery, and parts Boxmaking machinery, and parts Canmaking machinery, and parts Card-cutting machinery, and parts Carton-creasing machinery, and parts Carton-cutting machinery, and parts Color markers, wheel, for wallpaper print machines Corner-cutting machinery, and parts Corrugating machines, and parts Creasing machinery, and parts Creping machinery, and parts Crimping machinery, and parts Cupmaking machinery, and parts Dewarping machinery, and parts Die cutting machinery, and parts Dies Drill slotters, and parts Edging machinery, and parts Eggcase filler making machinery, and parts Embossing machines, and parts Envelope lining machinery, and parts Envelope making machinery, and parts Eyeletting machinery, and parts Feeders, and parts File foldermaking machinery, and parts Folding machinery, and parts Gluing machinery, and parts, paper box Grooving machinery, and parts, paperboard Guillotine shears, power and hand Gumming machinery, and parts Indexing devices, and parts, for papermaking Knotting machinery, and parts Label cutting machinery, and parts Lacemaking machinery, and parts Longston slotters, and parts, for paper box machinery Looping machinery, and parts Metering machinery, and parts Milk bottle capmaking machinery, and parts Paraffining machinery, and parts, sheet Patching machinery, and parts Pebbling machinery, and parts Perforating machinery and parts, postage stamp		WOODWORKING MACHINERY: 763100 SAWMILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) - Band saw machinery, and parts Dogs Drive chains, for logging donkeys Logging donkey seals Logging equipment, except blocks Rafting dogs 763600 PLANERS, MATCHERS, JOINTERS, AND MOLDERS.....(9) No. 763800 VENEER MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) — Spreader, and parts 763900 OTHER WOODWORKING MACHINERY, AND PARTS... (9) — Belt sander units Bench castings, for circular swages Borers, pneumatic Boring machines, and parts Boring machines, post Box nailing machines, and parts Buffing cloths Buffing wheel Chain saw mortiser Chucks Circular saw machinery, and parts, except sawmill Cope heads Cutters, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Eco- nomic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
		765000 thru 765800	Delete
			INSERT THE FOLLOWING:
			AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT AND PARTS:
		764610 ^{h7}	COMPRESSOR UNITS AND CONDENSING UNITS, 1/5 HP AND NOT OVER 3 HP.....(9) No.
		764630 ^{h7}	COMPRESSOR UNITS AND CONDENSING UNITS, OVER 3 HP, NOT OVER 10 HP.....(9) No.
		764650 ^{h7}	RECIPROCATING COMPRESSOR UNITS AND CONDENSING UNITS, OVER 10 HP.....(9) No.
		764710 ^{h7}	CENTRIFUGAL REFRIGERATING UNITS, INCLUDING COOLERS, CONDENSERS, AND DRIVES.....(9) No.
		764730 ^{h7}	ABSORPTION, ADSORPTION, AND STEAM JET REFRIGERATING UNITS.....(9) No.
		764810 ^{h7}	EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS, IN- CLUDING THEIR RECEIVERS.....(9) No.
		764830 ^{h7}	CONDENSERS, EXCEPT EVAPO- RATIVE, INCLUDING THEIR RECEIVERS.....(9) No.
		764910 ^{h7}	HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT (ONLY FOR COOLING OR HEATING AIR).(9) No. Air heaters, and parts Blower coils, with urier loops Coils (shipped separately) Cooling units Kold Hold units (from 984100)
		765050 ^{h7}	ICE-MAKING EQUIPMENT (EXCEPT COMPRESSOR UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT).....(9) No. Ice breakers Ice-making coils Ice cans, tin and galvanized
3-36200		765110 ^{h7}	AIR-DIFUSER UNITS, CONSISTING OF CASINGS, EVAPORATORS OR COOLING COILS, AND BLOWERS..(9) No. Air coolers Niagara air conditioners

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Eco- nomic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
			Insert:
		765610 ^{h7}	SELF-CONTAINED COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT (ALL TYPES, INCLUDING THEIR CONDENSING UNITS).....(9) No. Ice-cream cabinets, electric Beer coolers Beverage coolers Compressors, in cabinets, for refrigerators Utility refrigerators Water coolers, enameled, iron and steel (permanently installed and portable)
		765630 ^{h7}	LIQUID COOLERS FOR WATER, BRINE, OR OTHER LIQUIDS* (EXCLUDING CABINET TYPES SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DRINKING WATER AND SELF-CONTAINED TYPES).....(9) No. Factory water cooling systems Heat exchangers Hospital water cooling systems Milk coolers Office building water cooling systems
		765710 ^{h7}	SELF-CONTAINED ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS, UNDER 2 TON CAPACITY (9) No. Portable units
		765750 ^{h7}	SELF-CONTAINED COMMERCIAL-TYPE AIR CONDITIONERS, 2 TON CAPACITY OR OVER..... (9) No.
		765910 ^{h7}	MECHANICAL COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATORS (ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN, BUT WHEN KNOCKDOWN, NOT INCLUDING COMPRESSOR UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT)....(9) No. Beer coolers, except electric Cabinets Cases Walk-in coolers

3-36200

h⁷ Classification established July 1, 1946.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Eco- nomic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
			Insert:
		768010 ^{h7}	AUXILIARY AND ACCESSORY EQUIP- MENT, PECULIAR TO THE AIR-CON- DITIONING AND REFRIGERATION INDUSTRY, N.E.S.....(9)
			Air blowers
			Air cleaners
			Air cooler parts
			Air fans
			Air filter machinery, and parts
			Air humidifiers, and parts
			Air purifiers, and parts
			Brine tanks
			Cage assemblies
			Chiller trays, glass
			Control valves
			Cooler parts
			Copper fittings
			Defrosting clocks
			Dehydrators
			Doorjam strips (except rubber)
			Expansion valves
			Fan motors
			Flexair double deflectors
			Friez humidistats, and parts
			Ice cube trays (except rubber)
			Interior equalizers
			Interior panels, and parts
			Milk cooler parts
			Motor starting switches
			Motors (shipped separately) ✓
			Oil separators
			Ozo air purifiers, and parts
			Pipe fittings
			Pipe headers, steel
			Power assemblies
			Pressure gauges
			Pressure blowers
			Relays
			Starting mechanisms
			Starting switches
			Steel pulleys
			Ventilating machinery
			Volume blowers
			Vitalaire, and parts

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

Economic Class	Unit and Code Number	Commodity Number	Commodity Description
			Insert:
		766030 ^{h7}	PARTS, PECULIAR TO THE AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION INDUSTRY, FOR FOREIGN ASSEMBLY OR MANUFACTURE (EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD) AND NOT INCLUDING COMPRESSOR UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT.....(9)
		766050 ^{h7}	REPLACEMENT PARTS, PECULIAR TO THE AIR-CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATING INDUSTRY, FOR MAINTENANCE OF EXISTING INSTALLATIONS (EXCEPT HOUSEHOLD) AND NOT INCLUDING COMPRESSOR UNITS, CONDENSING UNITS, AND HEAT TRANSFER EQUIPMENT.....(9) - Brass bellows Compressor blocks Compressor parts Filters, and parts Gaskets Grease cups Mechanical shaft seals Seal assemblies Steel pins
			h7 Classification established July 1, 1946.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

763900 WOODWORKING MACHINERY—Cont.
OTHER WOODWORKING MACHINERY,
AND PARTS—Cont.

Emery wheels
Floor sanders, and parts, except electric
Flooring heads
Geared chucks, and parts
Grinders, and parts
Hanchett circular saw swage heads
Hanchett circular swage bench castings
Jig saws, and parts
Lathes, and parts
Lock machines, to mortise wood for lock installation
Machine operated chisels
Matising heads
Multivane pneumatic borer
Parting tools
Planer bits
Planer knives
Pneumatic saws, timberhog, portable
Pressure bar shoes (for outside side heads)
Refuse cutters
Roll housing, vertical
Sanding machines, and parts
Saw mandrels
Saw rig
Sawing machines, timber, portable
Screw machines, and parts
Shapers, and parts
Shiplap heads
Spindle guards
Stetson-Ross sizers, and parts
Swage-heads, circular saw
Tooth friction gears
Turning lathes, and parts
Wallace grinders
Workace shapers

764100 BLOWERS, AND VENTILATING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

Air blowers, used in armor-manufacturing plants
Air circulators, and parts
Air cleaners, and parts
Air coolers, and parts
Air filters, and parts
Air heaters, and parts
Blow pipe fittings, and parts
Blowers, and parts, except when part of a complete air-conditioning installation
Blowing equipment
Centrifugal turboblowers, used in armor-manufacturing plants
Disk fans, and parts, factory
Disk fans, and parts, pressure
Dust collectors, and parts, except foundry
Exhaust blowers, and parts
Exhaust fans, and parts, electric, over 16 inches in diameter
Fans, and parts, electric, over 16 inches in diameter
Gas pumps, and parts, heavy-duty
Multiclone dust collectors, and parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

764100 BLOWERS, AND VENTILATING MACHINERY, AND PARTS—Cont.

Polyclone dust collectors, and parts
Power-driven fans, and parts
Pressure blowers
Rotary blowers, and parts, positive
Unit heaters, and parts
Volume blowers

764200^a CANNERY MACHINERY, AND PARTS (EXCEPT CAN-MAKING AND CAN SEALING).....(9) —

Bean blanchers, and parts
Can-labeling machines, and parts
Can testers, and parts
Cookers, and parts
Corn fillers, and parts
Fish canning machines, and parts
Food canning machines, and parts
Fruit graders, and parts
Grating machines, and parts
Juice extractors, and parts
Lacquer applying machines, and parts
Meat canning machines, and parts
Milk canning machines, and parts
Paring machines, and parts
Pea viners, and parts
Peeling machines, and parts
Pickling machines, and parts
Pressure cookers, and parts
Process kettles, and parts
Pulpers, and parts
Retorts, and parts
Sealing compound applying machines, and parts
Testing machinery, and parts, air tightness (for testing tin cans, before filling)
Vegetable graders, and parts

764400 BOTTLING, BOTTLE-WASHING, AND BOTTLE-LABELING MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —

764500 BREWERS' MACHINERY, AND PARTS.....(9) —
Pulp washer machinery, and parts

765000 ICE-MAKING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
Ice breakers

REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:
765200 NOT OVER 1-TON CAPACITY.....(9) —

Beer coolers, except electric
Display cabinets, food, electric
Display cases, food, electric
Ice-cream cabinets, electric
Factory water cooling systems, and parts
Hospital water cooling systems, and parts
Office building water cooling systems, and parts

765300 OVER 1, NOT OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) —

Commercial refrigerators, and parts
Display cabinets, food, electric
Display cases, food, electric

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.		OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.	
765400	REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS: OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) —	769300	BALLS AND ROLLERS, FOR BEARINGS.....(9) — Antifriction, automobile assembly or replacement Automobile assembly or replacement Polishing balls, steel
765700	SELF-CONTAINED AIR-CONDITIONING UNITS, AND PARTS.....(9) —		AIR COMPRESSORS: STATIONARY:
	Pipe headers, steel	770400	CAPACITY NOT OVER 25 CUBIC FEET.....(9) No.
	Filters, and parts	770500	CAPACITY OVER 25 CUBIC FEET.....(9) No.
	Humidifiers, and parts		Pressure compressors, pneumatic type
	Portable units	770600	PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS.....(9) No.
	Vitalaire, and parts		Gasoline, engine-driven
765800	AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, N. E. S. (EQUIPMENT USED ONLY FOR AIR-CONDITIONING INSTALLATIONS INCLUDED)....(9) —		Cast rotary
	Air blowers		Rotary
	Air cleaners	771000	MEAT AND OTHER FOOD GRINDING AND SLICING POWER- DRIVEN MACHINES.....(9) No.
	Air coolers, and parts		Bread slicing
	Air fans		Cheese slicing
	Air filter machinery, and parts		Coffee mills
	Air heaters, and parts		Cutters, food
	Air humidifiers, and parts		Delicator machines
	Air purifiers, and parts		Meat choppers
	Ammonia compressors, and parts		Meat grinders
	Compressors		Potato cutters
	Condensing units, refrigeration	772000	PAINT-SPRAYING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS:.....(9) —
	Copper fittings		LAUNDRY MACHINERY:
	Expansion valves	773700	POWER-DRIVEN MACHINES, FOR COMMERCIAL LAUNDRIES.....(9) No.
	Flexair double deflectors	773800	OTHER LAUNDRY AND DRY-CLEANING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Friez humidistats, and parts		Air-O-Matic air compressors, and parts, for dry cleaning equipment
	Heat exchangers		Aprons, for laundry ironers
	Heatolator		Clothes pressing machines, and parts, steam
	Niagara air conditioner		Clothes wringers, and parts, hand
	Ozo air purifiers, and parts		Commercial laundry machine parts
	Pressure blowers		Gilmer aprons, for laundry ironers
	Refrigerating apparatus		Laundry-drying hydro-extractors
	Ventilating machinery		Punch machines, and parts, metal formula, for automatic washing machines
	Volume blowers		Washing machines, and parts, hand
766100	VEGETABLE OIL MILL MACHINERY, AND PARTS (COTTONSEED, PEANUT, FLAXSEED, ETC.).....(9) —	774020 ⁵	TESTING MACHINES, FOR TESTING TENSION, DUCTILITY, COMPRESSION, HARDNESS, TORSION, AND FLAWS.....(9) No.
	Anderson expellers		Alnor type extension arm
	Boiling machinery, and parts		Alnor type thermocouples
	Cleaning machines, and parts		Brinell testers
	Continuous expellers (oil crackling)		Consistency testers
	Crushing machinery, and parts		Diamond penetrators
	Dehulling machinery, and parts		Durometers
	Delinting machinery, and parts		Flaw detector units, rail
	Hydroil centrifugal purifiers, and parts		Hardness testers
	Pressing machinery, and parts		Mercoid pressure regulators
	Purifiers, and parts		Microvolters
	Refining machinery, and parts		Pressure regulators
767100	COTTON GINS, COTTON PRESSES, AND PARTS.....(9) —		Pyratherms
769100	BALL BEARINGS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT BALLS.....(9) —		
	Automobile assembly or replacement		
	Thrust		
	Speed transmission		
769200	ROLLER BEARINGS, AND PARTS, EXCEPT ROLLERS... (9) —		
	Automobile assembly or replacement		
	Outers, quill		
	Seaming		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

INSERT THE FOLLOWING NEW CLASSIFICATIONS:

Ec.	Unit
Cl.	Qty.

770810ⁱ¹¹

.(9) No.

770830¹¹¹

Vacuum pumps, for use in sugar mills
Vacuum pumps, for steam-condensing plants
Vacuum pumps, for laboratory use

770850¹¹¹

Vacuum pumps, for laboratory use

770870¹¹¹

¹¹¹ Classification established November 20, 1947.

(OVER)

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

774020⁶ TESTING MACHINES, FOR TESTING TENSION, DUCTILITY, COMPRESSION, HARDNESS, TORSION, AND FLAWS—Cont.

Rockwell hardness testers
Scleroscopes
Speed measuring instruments
Speed recorders, graphic
Stresscoat outfit Model ST 103
Telebrinellers, with microscopes, portable
Tensile testers
Tensiometers
Tension meters
Testing machines, metallurgical, industrial
Thermocouples

774098⁷ INDUSTRIAL INDICATING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, AND APPARATUS, N. E. S.(9) —

Alarm thermometers, and parts, nonelectrical
Altitude control valves, and parts
Barometers, and parts, nonelectric
Boiler thermostats, and parts
Central heating equipment thermostats, and parts
Combustion tubes
Controlling gauges, and parts, for pressure, flow, or temperature
Controlling thermometers, and parts
Counters, and parts, as recording devices
Dial gauges, and parts, nonelectric
Dial indicators, and parts, nonelectric
Draft controls, and parts
Draft indicators, nonelectric
Feed-water regulators, and parts
Fisher regulator diaphragms
Flow indicators, and parts
Flow regulators, and parts, nonelectric
Flowmeters, and parts
Fuel oil meters, and parts
Furnace thermostats, and parts
Hydrogen tank valves, brass
Hygrometers, and parts
Indicating gauges, and parts, for pressure, flow or temperature
Indicating pyrometers, and parts, dial, nonelectric
Indicating thermometers, and parts
Manometers, and parts
Multistage regulators
Oil burner thermostats, and parts
Oil meters, and parts
Pressure gauges, ammonia
Pressure gauges, gas
Pressure regulators, and parts, nonelectric
Pyrometer controllers, and parts, nonelectric
Recorder controllers, and parts, nonelectric
Recording gauges, and parts, for pressure, flow, or temperature
Recording meters, and parts
Recording pens
Recording thermometers, and parts
Regulator diaphragms

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

774098⁷ INDUSTRIAL INDICATING, RECORDING, OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, AND APPARATUS, N. E. S.—Cont.

Steam flowmeters, and parts
Stoker thermostats, and parts
Thermo regulators, steam
Thermostat wafers, copper-coated, ether filled
Thermostats, for steam apparatus
Thermotrols, nonelectric
Thermowells, and parts, steel
Temperature regulators, and parts, nonelectric
Temperature regulators, with thermostats
Vacuum gauges
Vapor tension gauges
Water wheel governors
Waterstate pressure regulators, and parts
Zircofrax combustion tubes

774100 GAS METERS, AND PARTS.....(9) —

774200 WATER METERS, AND PARTS.....(9) —

774430⁶ PIPE VALVES WITH BODIES OF IRON AND STEEL....(9) No.

Angle
Check
Flanged
Flocontrol globe
Gas
Gate
Globe
Oil
Steam
Water

774470⁶ PIPE VALVES WITH BODIES OF BRASS, BRONZE, OR OTHER NONFERROUS METALS.....(9) No.

Angle (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel)
Anti-freeze bronze pipe valves
Automatic air pipe valves, brass, and bronze
By-pass bronze pipe valves
Check (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel)
Check valves, duralumin
Clozeropen pipe valves, brass and bronze
Filler plugs, brass and bronze
Flanged valves, brass and bronze
Gate (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel)
Globe (aluminum, brass, bronze, copper, and nickel)
Gun cut-off, brass and bronze
Header valves, brass and bronze
Homestead brass pipe valves
Loading
Main diaphragm
Pilot valves, unloader R C S, brass and bronze
Pulp stock, brass and bronze
Radiator brass
Radiator valves, metal bellows top, brass and bronze
Regulating, brass and bronze

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

774470^E PIPE VALVES WITH BODIES OF BRASS, BRONZE, OR OTHER NONFERROUS METALS—Cont.

Speed control, brass and bronze
Spout, brass and bronze
Steam valves, brass and bronze

775008^{C7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.:
PLASTIC MOLDING MACHINES AND PRESSES.....(9)—

775012^E MEASURING MACHINES, FOR MEASURING OR INSPECTING PRECISION PARTS USED IN THE METALWORKING INDUSTRIES.....(9) No.

Angle computers
Automatic gauges
Bench comparators
Checking fixtures
Inspection gauges
Involute recording measuring machines
Limit comparators
Limit gauges
Master gauges
Metal-measuring instruments, micro projector optical precision
Micrometer callipers, except for mechanics hand use
Model B angle computer
Pedestal comparators, used in metalworking industries
Recording
Sheffield multicheck instruments, automatic gauges
Sheffield Precisionaire, limit gauge

775022^{C10} FURNACES, INDUSTRIAL, EXCEPT ELECTRIC: METALWORKING.....(9)—

Baking ovens, and parts, iron

775025^{C10} EXCEPT METALWORKING.....(9)—

Rotary kilns, and parts

775098^{C7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S... (9)—

Abrasive machines, for grinding glass
Acetylene gas-generating apparatus
Agitator tanks, for chemicals
Air aftercoolers
Air compressor parts, except for aircraft, dental, and dry cleaning
Air compressor parts, stationary
Air filters, for air compressors
Air heaters, for processing powdered milk
Air hose coupling, automatic
Air maze filters
Air quenching coolers, and parts
Air receivers, for air compressors
Airrites
Alarm registers
Ammonia compressors
Ampoule making machines
Angle valve parts
Animal clippers, and parts, vacuum, powered by gasoline motor
Anodizing equipment, and parts
Apron flakers
Artos automatic measuring, cutting and stripping machinery, and parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{C7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Atmospheric towers, and parts
water-cooling
Autoclaves
Autodrums, and parts, for manufacture of automobile tires
Automatic burners, and parts
Automatic spooling machines
Bag-filling machinery, and parts
Bag-folding machinery, and parts, cotton and jute
Bale tie machinery, and parts
Baling presses, except hay, hydraulic
Ball mills, and parts, except for grinding ores and laboratory use
Battery making machines, and parts
Bead presses, gooseneck
Bead winders
Bending machines, and parts, fiber
Binder twine machinery, and parts
Blast furnace tuyeres
Bone cutting machines, and parts
Boss mixers, and parts, butchers' machinery
Bottle-blowing machines, and parts
Box-filling machinery, and parts
Box-making machinery, and parts, wooden
Brake penetrator standard, for testing machines
Brazes, diamond (hardness testing machine parts)
Bread grinding power-driven machine parts
Bread slicing power-driven machine parts
Bread wrapping machines, and parts, automatic
Briquetting presses, and parts
Broom-making machines, and parts, except broom-sewing machines
Broom-winding, scraping and clipping machinery, and parts
Building drums, tire
Burner equipment, and parts, compressed-air
Burners (with swivels) for manufacturing radio tubes
Butchers' machinery, and parts
Button covering machines
Button-making machines, and parts
Candy cutting and wrapping machines, and parts
Candy-making machinery, and parts
Carbonator
Carver laboratory presses, for general research
Ceramic manufacturing machinery, and parts
Check valve parts
Cheese grinding power-driven machine parts
Cheese slicing power-driven machine parts
Chip wringers
Chlorinator parts
Chocolate machinery, and parts
Chopper parts, meat, power-driven
Cider mills, and parts, power-operated

*Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098⁰⁷ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Cider presses, and parts, automatic
Cider presses, and parts, power-operated
Cigarette package wrapping machines, and parts
Clarifier machines, and parts, centrifugal lubricating oil
Cleaning machines, and parts, steam, for buildings, floors, and windows
Cleaning units, sack
Coal burners, and parts, automatic
Coal stokers, and parts, automatic
Coffee hullers, and parts
Coffee mill granulators
Coffee mill parts, power-driven
Coffee pulpers, and parts
Coffee roasters, and parts, commercial
Coil equipment
Coil spreaders
Coil-winding machines, and parts
Combustion controls, and parts
Commercial cookers, and parts, except electric
Commercial germicide filters
Comparator parts, mechanical
Compression testing machine parts
Compressor regulators, for industrial machinery
Confectionary machinery, and parts
Control apparatus, chlorine
Crushing machines, clay
Cutter parts, bread, power-driven
Cutter parts, cheese, power-driven
Cutter parts, fat, power-driven
Cutter parts, food, power-driven
Cutter parts, meat, power-driven
Cyclone mixers, and parts (used for mixing two liquids)
Dampening machines, and parts
Decorating machines
Dehydrating plants, and parts, non-electric, for vegetables
Diamond penetrator parts
Digesters, and parts, used in fertilizing plants
Distillery machinery
Double drum driers, and parts, atmospheric
Drain and penetration parts
Ductility testing machine parts
Edging machines, optical
Electroplating equipment, and parts
Embossing presses, and parts, leather
Enameling machines, and parts, wire, electric heated
Enrobing machines, and parts (for chocolate dipping)
Equipment for the production of aviation motor fuel by processes involving chemical changes, and aviation fuel oil
Equipment for the production of tetraethyl lead
Expanding machines, rubber bead
Fertilizer manufacturing machinery, and parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098⁰⁷ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N. E. S.—Cont.

Filler plug parts
Filter presses, used in processing cod-liver oil
Filter equipment, and parts, for the manufacture of synthetic rubber
Filters, for use on fuel oil, lubricating oil, water suction, or pressure systems
Flaker machines, and parts
Flare machines, and parts
Flat rings, tire
Flaw testing machine parts
Fleshing machines, and parts
Flexible shafting
Flushing units, and parts, street
Flushing units (without truck chassis)
Food cutting and grinding machine parts, commercial
Food formers
Food preparing and manufacturing machines, and parts
Food slicing power-driven machine parts
Footpowered staplers, and parts
Footpowered stitchers, and parts
Fruit machines, and parts, automatic
Fruit presses, and parts, automatic
Fur blowing machines, and parts
Garbage burners, and parts
Gas compressors, and parts
Gas coolers
Gate valve parts
Generator parts, electrolytic cell
Germicide filters, commercial
Glass thread rolling machines
Glassmaking machinery, and parts
Glassmaking molds
Globe valve parts
Grape crushers, and parts
Grease guns, for machinery
Grinder parts, meat, power-driven
Grinding mills, and parts, paint
Grinding mills, porcelain
Ham retainers, and parts
Hardness testing machine parts
Hat-blocking machines and parts
Hatmaking machinery, and parts
Heat transfer apparatus
Hinge cutter bucks
Hotel dishwashers, and parts
Hydraulic couplings, and parts
Hydraulic impulse wheels, and parts
Hydraulic presses, for manufacturing stearic acid and red oil
Hydraulic reaction turbine machines, and parts
Hypressure jennies, and parts, model J M I 1582
Incinerators, and parts
Inserting machines, pigtail
Insulating machines, and parts, except textile
Iron rolls, for rubber working machinery
Jacks, and parts, industrial
Jar mills, porcelain
Jennies, and parts
Lard filler machines, and parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{c7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Leatherworking machinery, and parts
 Lens grinders, and parts
 Linoleum blocks, and parts, printed
 (used in printing felt base
 carpeting)
 Liquid handling equipment, and parts
 Lubricating equipment
 Lubricators
 Lubricators, rail and flange
 Macaroni manufacturing machinery
 Machine parts, for machines measuring
 or inspecting precision parts used
 in metalworking industry
 Machinery and parts, for casting
 cellophane in sheet form
 Mandrel tubes
 Measuring devices, for meat stuffers
 Meat grinding power-driven
 machine parts
 Meat slicing power-driven
 machine parts
 Meat-packing equipment, and parts
 Meat-packing machinery, and parts
 Mercoid pressure regulator parts
 Metalizing equipment, and parts, for
 spraying metal coating
 Microvolter parts
 Mixer machines, and parts, feed
 Mixing machines, and parts, cosmetic
 Mixing tanks, for chemicals
 Moistening machines, gummed tape
 Mold backs, tire and tube, steel
 Motor-drawn routers, and parts, for
 photoengraving
 Mutual spinners, and parts, for
 finishing hats
 Noodle cutting machines, and parts
 Noodle making machinery, and parts
 Oil separators (for extracting oil
 from fish)
 Oxygen production equipment, and parts
 Packing machinery, and parts
 Paint conditioning machines,
 and parts
 Paper pulleys, and parts
 Petroleum cracking chambers, and
 parts, for ammonia plants
 Pipe machines, concrete
 Pipe tobacco packaging machines, and
 parts
 Pipe valve parts, all metals
 Plastic blocks (as parts of machines
 for cutting leather goods)
 Platen presses, and parts, steam
 Polishing machines, and parts, for
 jewelry manufacturing
 Polishing machines, and parts, for
 optical manufacturing
 Polishing machines, and parts,
 jewelry
 Popcorn machines, and parts
 Popsickle molds, and parts
 Pot heaters, tire and tube
 Poultry picking machines, and parts
 Power sprayers, for cleaning
 interior of buildings
 Press machines, and parts, direct
 pressure
 Pressure regulator parts

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{c7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Pressure vessels
 Pyrotherm parts
 Rail flaw detector parts
 Rail grinders, and parts
 Rat exterminators, and parts,
 mechanically operated
 Restaurant dishwashers, and parts
 Rockwell hardness tester parts
 Ropemaking machinery, and parts,
 except wire ropemaking
 Rotary dryers, and parts (for
 drying and removing moisture from
 cake)
 Rubber manufacturing machinery,
 and parts
 Rubber molds, and parts, iron
 Ryco sealing machines
 Sacker machines, and parts, feed
 Safety power tables, and parts
 Safety tables, and parts
 Sausage making machinery, and parts
 Scoring devices, and parts (special
 machinery, for gypsum wallboard)
 Sewer pipe press conveyors, and parts
 Sewer pipe press elevators, and parts
 Shafting, and parts, steel
 Shaving machines, leather
 Sherardizing machines, and parts
 (for dry galvanizing)
 Soapmaking machinery, and parts
 Speed measuring instrument parts
 Speed recorder parts, graphic
 Speed reducers, for machinery
 Splitting machines, leather
 Sprinkling units (without truck
 chassis)
 Staytite ventor, and parts
 Steam valve parts
 Stoneworking machinery, and parts,
 except crushers and drills
 Street-sweeping machines, and parts
 Stresscoat outfit Model S T 103
 parts
 Tablet machines, and parts (for
 compressing tablets, and pills)
 Tankage presses, and parts
 Tanning machinery, and parts
 Tensiometer parts
 Tension testing machine parts
 Testing machine parts, metal-
 lurgical, industrial
 Thermo presses (for thermo-plastic
 cementing operation)
 Thermocouple parts
 Timber treating plant equipment,
 and parts
 Tire and tube matrices
 Tire and tube vulcanizers,
 horizontal and watchcase,
 except tire service equipment
 Tire recapping machinery, and parts
 Tire repairing machinery, and parts,
 except tire service equipment
 Tire retreading machinery, and parts
 Tire-building machines, and parts
 Tire molds
 Tiremaking machinery, and parts
 Tomato paste making machines, and
 parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

C
O
P
Y

April 24, 1944.

Memorandum to Mr. Ely

Subject: Value quoted on export declarations for card
punching, sorting, tabulating and similar machines

Since card punching, sorting, tabulating and similar machines, as reported on the attached declarations, are not usually exported for sale, the values quoted by the shippers were questioned. A check was made to determine whether these values were rental values or actual selling prices.

These machines are exported principally by the International Business Machines Corporation and Remington Rand Inc., and are sent to subsidiary companies in other countries to be rented to outside concerns or individuals there. For this reason, and because the values quoted on the declarations are not similar to known rental values, it was concluded that the values quoted are probably neither rentals nor selling prices, but the basic cost of the machines. This decision was checked with and approved by Mr. Kaufman.

Irving Weiss, Chief
Export Statistics Section

 Enclosure

WALL:cc
Division
Weiss
Kaufman
Patton

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC COMMODITIES EXPORTED

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY — Cont.

775098^{c7} INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY, AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

- Torsion testing machine parts
- Tram railway machinery system
- Tube molds
- Tubing machinery, rubber working
- Twine mill machinery, and parts
- Vacuum boxes, tire
- Vacuum cleaners, and parts, industrial
- Vacuum cookers, steam-jacketed (for removing moisture from candy)
- Valve cores
- Valve seats
- Vibrator parts, except for electrically-operated units
- Water heaters, storage, gas-operated
- Water purification apparatus, and parts
- Water purification units, mobile (mounted on trucks)
- Water softener equipment, and parts
- Water sterilization equipment, for industrial use
- Water-cooling towers, and parts, atmospheric
- Waxing machines, industrial
- Whaling guns, and parts
- Wire tying machines, and parts
- Yeast separators, and parts

OFFICE APPLIANCES

ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES, AND PARTS:

775200 NON-DESCRIPTIVE OR NON-TEXT-WRITING BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, NEW.....(9) No.

775300 DESCRIPTIVE OR TEXT-WRITING BOOKKEEPING AND ACCOUNTING MACHINES, NEW.....(9) No.

775600 LISTING ADDING MACHINES, NEW.....(9) No.

- Bookkeeping machines, adding
- Printing calculators

775700 CALCULATING MACHINES, NONLISTING, NEW....(9) No.

- Comptometers

775900 CARD-PUNCHING, SORTING, AND TABULATING MACHINES, NEW (ALL TABULATORS USING PUNCHED CARDS INCLUDED).....(9) No.

- Collators

776000 OTHER (USED AND REBUILT INCLUDED).....(9) No.

- Lightning calculators
- Pocket adding machines

776100 PARTS FOR ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES.....(9) —

- Adding machine motors, 1/3 horsepower and under
- Adding machine parts
- Card punching machine parts
- Collator parts
- Comptometer parts

OFFICE APPLIANCES — Cont.

ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES, AND PARTS—Cont.

776100 PARTS FOR ACCOUNTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND CALCULATING MACHINES—Cont.

- Lightning calculator parts
- Listing adding machine parts
- Pocket adding machine parts
- Sorting machine parts
- Sorting machine parts, mechanical tabulation
- Tabulating machine parts
- Wiring units

776207⁸ ADDRESSING MACHINES.....(9) No.

- Embossing addressing machines

776218⁸ EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS, FOR ADDRESSING MACHINES.....(9) —

- Addressograph blanks
- Embossing addressing machine parts
- Fiber plates, for embossing
- Metal plates, for embossing

776307⁸ DUPLICATING MACHINES, AND PARTS: DUPLICATING MACHINES, EXCEPT LITHOGRAPH OFFSET TYPE.....(9) No.

- Copygraphs, for office use
- Hectograph
- Mimeograph
- Multigraph

776309⁸ DUPLICATING MACHINES, LITHOGRAPH OFFSET TYPE.....(9) No.

- Multilith machines (priced from \$800 to \$2000)
- Offset presses

776318⁸ PARTS FOR DUPLICATING MACHINES.....(9) —

- Amber rolls
- Ditto rolls
- Hectograph parts
- Mimeograph parts
- Multigraph parts
- Multilith parts
- Schapirograph rolls
- Suction feeders
- Vertical drums

776400 CASH REGISTERS, AND PARTS: NEW.....(9) No.

- Fare boxes, trolley car
- Fare registers

776600 USED AND REBUILT.....(9) No.

- Fare registers
- Trolley car fare boxes

776700 PARTS.....(9)

- Fare box parts, trolley car
- Fare register parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OFFICE APPLIANCES — Cont.		PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY — Cont.	
777000	TYPEWRITERS, AND PARTS (EXCEPT AUTOMATIC): STANDARD, NEW.....(9) No.	779000	TYPESETTING MACHINES—Cont. Monotype type casting
	Hektowriters Varitypers		
777200	PORTABLE, NEW.....(9) No.	779100	PRINTING PRESSES.....(9) No.
777410 ^a	REBUILT.....(9) No.		Collotype Copper plate Die plate presses Falcon Intaglio rotary presses Jobber offset Multilith machines (priced around \$3500) Offset Rotary Rotogravure
	Varitypers		
777490 ^a	OTHER (USED INCLUDED).....(9) No.		
777500	PARTS.....(9) —		
	Covers, of all materials Platens Ribbon spools Rubberized covers Varityper parts		
777700 ^a	STAPLERS, AND STAPLES, FOR OFFICE USE.....(9) —	779300	BOOKBINDING MACHINERY, ACCESSORIES, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Staples, for paper fasteners on paper stapling machines		Folding machines, and parts Punching machines, and parts Stapling machines, and parts, wire Stitchers, and parts Trimmers, and parts Wire stitching machines, and parts
777900	OFFICE APPLIANCES, AND PARTS, N. E. S.....(9) —	779500	OTHER PRINTING AND TYPESETTING MACHINERY, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) —
	Acousticords, for dictaphones Automatic registers, and parts, for soda checks Check handling machines Check protectors, and parts Check registers, and parts, restaurant, automatic Check writers, and parts Coin counter machines, and parts Date stamping machines, and parts Dictaphone reproducing machines Dictaphone telecord recording machines Dictating machines, and parts Ediphones, and parts File punches Franking machines, and parts Letter opening machines, and parts Lin-a-time Mailing machines, and parts Mailomat mailing machines, and parts Multisort containers, and parts Numbering machines, and parts Postage meters, and parts Stenotype machines, and parts Ticket punches, and parts, automatic Typewriters, and parts, automatic Typographic numbering machine wheels, and parts Ticket registers, and parts, automatic Varitypers, and parts, automatic		Cabinet matrices, printers' Center-driven typographs Chase bars, electrotpe Chase bars, stereotype Color transfer, for printing press Copygraph, except for office use Drawsheets, for printing presses Electrotyping machinery, and parts Feeders, printing press Font matrices, printers' Fonts, for typesetting machines Handsaws, for typesetting machines Intertype typesetting machine parts Jobber offset printing press parts Lineup tables, for printers Linograph typesetting machine parts Linotype machine parts Linotype matrices Master templates, for engraving machines Mitering machines, and parts, for printing and typesetting Monotype typecasting machine parts Numbering heads, printers' Numbering machine, typographic Perforator attachments, for printing presses Photo-engraving machines, and equipment Photo-mechanical equipment, for lithographic use Press rollers, hand proof, lith- ographers' Printers' cylinders, dating and signing Printers' dies
PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING MACHINERY			
779000	TYPESETTING MACHINES.....(9) No.		
	Intertype Linograph Linotype Ludlow Monotype		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING
MACHINERY — Cont.

779500 OTHER PRINTING AND TYPESETTING MACHINERY, PARTS,
AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

Printers' molds, composition
Printing press parts
Printing press rollers, and parts
Printing presses, special power
(for printing designs on wood
and steel)
Printing units, unitube
Quoin keys, for printing presses
Rotogravure parts, for printing
presses
Rouse hand saws, for typesetting
machines
Scores for printers' slotters
Slotters, for printers
Stereotype mats
Stereotyping machinery, and parts,
except plates
Superforce typos, for printing
presses
Typesetting machine matrices
Typesetting machine parts
Zinc etching machinery, and parts

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS

780000 BEE-KEEPING EQUIPMENT.....(9) —

Apiary equipment
Beehives
Comb foundation
Honey extractors
Sections
Supers

780100 CREAM SEPARATORS, UNDER \$50.....(9) No.

780200 OTHER DAIRY EQUIPMENT FOR FARM USE.....(9) —

Babcock testers
Bottle cappers
Bottle fillers
Butter churns
Butter molds
Butter workers
Cheese making equipment
Churns
Cream machinery
Cream testers
Milk can carriers
Milk cans
Milk clarifiers
Milk coolers and aerator
Milk strainers
Milking machines
Milk-testing machines
Napco-Air-Whip
Teat cup solution racks

780400 INCUBATORS AND BROODERS.....(9) No.

Poultry hatchers

780600 POULTRY EQUIPMENT, N. E. S.....(9) —

Brood coops

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

780600 POULTRY EQUIPMENT, N.E.S.—Cont.

Brooder stoves
Caponizing sets, and parts
Chick feeders
Drink fountains
Dry mash hoppers
Egg cases
Egg testers
Feeding batteries
Grain feeders
Laying boxes
Lime nest eggs
Mash hoppers
Trap nests

SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS:

780700 HAND SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS FOR TREES AND CROPS,
\$2 AND OVER.....(9) No.

Crop sprayers, hand pump
Tree sprayers, hand pump

780800 POWER SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS FOR TREES AND
CROPS.....(9) No.

780900 SMALL SPRAYERS AND DUSTERS FOR GARDEN AND HOUSE-
HOLD USE, UNDER \$2.....(9) No.

Insecticide sprayers

IMPLEMENTS OF CULTIVATION:

781000 HORSE AND POWER FLOWS.....(9) No.

Disk plows
Listers
Moldboard plows

781400 HARROWS.....(9) No.

Disk
Plow
Tooth

781800 CULTIVATORS, HORSE AND POWER..... (9) No.

Dunham culti-mulcher tillage
combines

782400 PLANTERS, HORSE AND POWER.....(9) No.

Corn
Cotton
Peanut
Potato
Tobacco transplanters

782700 DRILLS AND SEEDERS, HORSE, POWER, AND HAND(9) No.

Beet drills
Broadcast seeders
Checkrowers
End gate seeders
Fertilizer drills
Grain drills

783900 OTHER CULTIVATING IMPLEMENTS.....(9) No.

Cane furrowers
Celery hillers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.	
783900	IMPLEMENTS OF CULTIVATION:—Cont.	786100	SEED SEPARATORS: THRESHERS.....(9) No.
	OTHER CULTIVATING IMPLEMENTS—Cont.		Clover hullers Grain threshers Rice threshers
	Culti-Packers ✓		
	Cultivator sweeps ✓	786400	CORN SHELLERS.....(9) No.
	Cultivators, hand	786900	OTHER SEPARATORS.....(9) No.
	Disk tillers		Bean hullers
	Garden planters		Castor bean shellers
	Listers, hand		Corn shredders
	Plant cultivating setters		Corn-huskers, shredder, combinations
	Plant setters		Grain separators, disk
	Planters, hand		Pea hullers
	Plows, hand		Peanut pickers
	Ridge busters		Peanut threshers
	Rod weeders, horse or tractor- drawn	787000	FEED CUTTERS, GRINDERS, AND CRUSHERS.....(9) No.
	Rotary hoes, horse and tractor-drawn		Corn crushers
	Roto-tillers		Corn mills
	Salcedo sweeps ✓		Ensilage cutters
	Soil packers		Fanning mills, for feed grinding
	Soil pulverizers		Grinding mills, feed
	Stalk cutters		Gristmills, farm
	Subsoilers		Hammer mills, feed
	Tooth weeders, horse and tractor-drawn		Root cutters
	Transplanters, hand		Silo fillers
784100	HARVESTING MACHINERY: MOWERS, EXCEPT LAWN MOWERS.....(9) No.		
	Grain		
	Hay		
784200	LAWN MOWERS, HAND AND POWER.....(9) No.		
784400	HAYRAKES AND TEDDERS.....(9) No.	787300	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS, CARBURETOR TYPE (NEW): UNDER 35 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Horserakes		Allis-Chalmers WM Caterpillar R-2 Cletrac AG Cleveland HG International Harvester T-6
784700	GRAIN HARVESTERS AND BINDERS.....(9) No.	787430 ^c	35 UNDER 50 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Corn binders		Caterpillar R-4 (military only) Cleveland BG
	Corn cutters	787450 ^c	50 UNDER 65 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Grain headers	787530 ^c	65 UNDER 80 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Reapers	787550 ^c	80 AND OVER DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Rice binders		TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS, INJECTION TYPE, NEW: UNDER 35 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
784900	COMBINES OR REAPER-THRESHERS.....(9) No.	787600	
	Harvester-threshers		Caterpillar D-2 Cletrac AD International Harvester TD-6
785900	OTHER HARVESTING IMPLEMENTS.....(9) No.	787730 ^c	35 UNDER 50 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Bean harvesters		Caterpillar D-4 Cleveland BD International Harvester TD-9
	Beet harvesters	787750 ^c	50 UNDER 65 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.
	Beet lifters		Allis-Chalmers HD-7
	Beet pullers		
	Broom clippers		
	Corn pickers		
	Cotton harvesters		
	Grain cradles		
	Hay loaders		
	Hay stackers		
	Pea harvesters		
	Peanut diggers		
	Pickup hay balers		
	Potato diggers		
	Sorghum binders		
	Sorghum cutters		
	Sugarcane harvesters		

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.		AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS — Cont.	
787750 ^a	TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS, INJECTION TYPE, NEW—Cont. 50 UNDER 65 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER—Cont. Caterpillar D-6 Cleveland DD International Harvester TD-14	788901 ^e	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, FOR TRACKLAYING TRACTORS—Cont. Shims Snow tractor parts and accessories Spark plugs Springs Sprocket assemblies Starters Track links Track shoe nuts and bolts Transmission cases Winch parts
787830 ^c	65 UNDER 80 DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No.		
787850 ^c	80 AND OVER DRAWBAR HORSEPOWER.....(9) No. Allis-Chalmers HD-10 Allis-Chalmers HD-14 Caterpillar C-7 Caterpillar O-8 Cleveland FD	788905 ^e	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR WHEEL TRACTORS (EXCEPT RUBBER TIRES AND TUBES OFF REPLACEMENT.....(9) —
787900 ^b	WHEEL TRACTORS, NEW (WHEEL TRACTOR LESS WHEELS INCLUDED): GARDEN.....(9) No. Garden Golf course		Axles Bolts Bushings Carburetors, engine Clutch facings Collars Crankcases Crankshafts Cylinder barrels Cylinder sleeves Dowell pins Engine parts Fenders Fingers Forks Frames Gaskets Generators Grease tubes Hose clamps Housings Hub assemblies M. M. Uts wheel tractor parts Magnetos Piston rings Plate clutches Power take-offs Pulley attachments, belt Pulling tools Pumps Radiator cores Radiators Rod inserts Spade lugs Spark plugs Springs Sprocket assemblies Starters Street-sweeping attachments, for mounting on wheel tractors Thrust plates Track links Wheels Winches
788000 ^b	1-PLOW.....(9) No.		
788400 ^b	2-PLOW.....(9) No.		
788500 ^b	3-PLOW.....(9) No. Oliver Standard 80 ✓		
788600 ^b	4-PLOW.....(9) No. Model DW-10		
788700	ENGINES FOR TRACTORS.....(9) No.		
788600 ^c	USED TRACTORS (ALL TYPES).....(9) No. Track laying tractors Wheel tractors		
788901 ^e	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS.....(9) — Belt pulleys Bolts Bulldog tractor grip lugs Bushings, brass and bronze Carburetors, engine Clutch facings, molded and semi-molded Cones Cups Cylinder leads Cylinder linings Drawbars Engine parts Grease fittings Grip lugs Hub assemblies Links Magnetos Piston pins Piston rings Power take-offs Radiator cores Roller assemblies Seals		
		789100	WINDMILLS.....(9) No.
		789300	TOWERS FOR WINDMILLS.....(9) No.
		789600	HAY PRESSES, HAND AND POWER.....(9) No. Baling presses, hydraulic Hay balers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789905^e PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT
TRACTORS.....(9) —

Animal fountain parts
Animal waterer parts
Bagger parts
Baler parts
Bean cleaner parts
Bean harvester parts
Bean huller parts
Bedder parts
Beet drill parts
Beet harvester parts
Beet lifter parts
Beet puller parts
Bob-A-Lawn mower parts
Brooder parts
Broomcorn machinery parts
Cane mill parts, farm size
Cattle dehorner parts
Checkrower parts
Chick feeder parts
Churn parts, butter, for farm use
Clover huller parts
Combine parts
Corn binder parts
Corn cleaner parts
Corn crusher parts
Corn cutter parts
Corn husker parts
Corn picker parts
Corn planter parts
Corn sheller parts
Corn shredder parts
Cotton scraper parts
Cream separator parts
Crop sprayer parts
Culti-Packer parts
Cultivating implement parts
Cutter and binder parts
Disinfecting torch parts
Disk blades
Distributor parts, endgate
Drill parts
Drinking fountain parts, livestock
Duster parts
Egg tester parts
Ensilage cutter parts
Evaporator parts, cane sirup
Evaporator parts, maple sirup
Fanning mill parts
Farm elevator parts
Feed crusher parts
Feed cutter parts
Feed grinder parts
Fertilizer distributor parts
Filter parts, cream, pressure,
for farm use
Forage blower parts
Grain binder parts
Grain blower parts
Grain cleaner parts
Grain cradle parts
Grain drill parts
Grain feeder parts
Grain grader parts
Grain harvester parts
Grain header parts
Grain mower parts

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789905^e PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY EXCEPT
TRACTORS—Cont.

Grain thresher parts
Gristmill parts, for farm use
Grubbing machinery parts
Hammer mill parts
Harrow disks
Harrow parts
Harvesting implement parts
Hatcher parts
Hatcher parts, cycle
Hay baler parts
Hay loader parts
Hay mower parts
Hay press parts
Hay rake parts
Hay stacker parts
Hayrake parts
Hiller parts, celery
Hop baler parts
Hopper parts, dry mash
Horse-drawn plow attachments
Horse rake parts
Huller parts
Incubator parts, poultry
Knife-grinding attachments,
for ensilage cutters
Lamp burners for poultry incubators
Land roller parts
Lawn mower parts
Lawn roller parts
Lime spreader parts
Lister drill parts
Lister parts
Manure spreader parts
Mash hopper parts
Milk cooler parts, for farm use
Milking machine parts, farm
Mixer parts, batch
Mower attachments, sickle
Mower parts
Orchard heater parts
Panbreaker parts
Pea huller parts
Peanut digger parts
Peanut picker parts
Peanut planter parts
Peanut thresher parts
Plant setter parts
Planter parts
Plow attachments, horse-drawn
Plow disks
Plow parts
Plow stocks
Plowshares
Posthole digger parts
Potato cutter parts
Potato digger parts
Potato planter parts
Potato sorter parts
Poultry equipment parts
Power duster parts
Pulverizer parts
Rake parts
Reaper parts
Reaper-thresher parts
Rice binder parts
Rice thresher parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789905^e

PARTS FOR AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, EXCEPT
TRACTORS.—Cont.

Ridge buster parts
Road plow parts, for farm use
Rolling colter, plow
Root cutter parts
Rotary hoe parts
Roto-teller parts
Salcedo sweep parts
Sani-drum, dairy, for farm use
Screen needles, for cleaning grain
Scythe parts, grain
Seed cleaner parts
Seed scarifier parts
Seed separator parts
Seeder parts
Silo filler parts
Silo parts
Soil packer parts
Soil pulverizer parts
Soil shredder parts
Sorghum binder parts
Sorghum cutter parts
Snowplow parts, for farm use
Spray parts, hand pump
Sprayer parts
Spreader parts
Stalk cutter parts
Stove parts, brooder
Stubble digger parts
Subsoiler parts
Sugar cane harvester parts
Sweep parts, cultivator
Tedder parts
Thresher parts
Thresher screens
Thresher sieves
Tiller parts, disk
Tobacco baler parts
Tower parts, for windmills
Transplanter parts
Trap nest parts
Tree sprayer parts
Trough parts, hog
Vegetable grader parts, for farm use
Vegetable sacker parts, for farm use
Vegetable sorter parts, for farm
Vegetable washer parts
Wagon loader parts
Weed burner parts
Weeder parts
Weigher parts
Wheels, for agriculture implements,
except tractor
Wind stacker parts
Windmill parts, except pumps and

789998^e AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND IMPLEMENTS, N.E.S(9) —

Aeroil disinfecting torch
Aeroil weed burner
Animal fountains
Animal waterers
Baggers
Bean cleaners
Bedders

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND
IMPLEMENTS — Cont.

789998^e

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY, AND IMPLEMENTS,
N. E. S. —Cont.

Broomcorn machinery
Burdizzos
Cane mills, farm size
Cattle dehorners
Corn cleaners
Corn cribs
Cotton scrapers
Disinfecting torches
Drinking cups, for livestock
Endgate distributors
Evaporators, cane and maple sirup
Farm elevators
Feed cookers, for farm use
Feed mixers, for farm use
Fertilizer distributors
Fertilizer sowers
Forage blowers
Grain blowers
Grain cleaners
Grain cribs
Grain graders
Grubbing machines
Hog troughs
Hop balers
Iron silos
Irrigation system
Land rollers
Land sprayers
Lawn rollers
Lime spreaders
Livestock feeders
Manure spreaders
McCormick-Deering knife grinders
Orchard heaters
Panbreakers
Portable loaders
Posthole diggers
Potato cutters
Potato graders
Potato sorters
Road plows, for farm use
Seed scarifiers
Seed-treating machines
Sheepshearing machines, power
Silos
Snowplows, for farm use
Soil shredders
Stalls, for farm use
Stanchions, for farm use
Steel silos
Stock feeders
Storage tanks, grain
Stubble diggers
Tile silos
Tobacco balers
Vegetable graders, for farm use
Vegetable sackers, for farm use
Vegetable sorters, for farm use
Vegetable washers, for farm use
Watering bowls, for livestock
Weed burners
Weighers
Wind stackers
Wood silos

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES:
MOTOR TRUCKS, BUSES, AND CHASSIS (NEW):
UNDER 1 TON:

790101^{d7} 1/4 TON AND UNDER.....(9) No.

Banty industrial tractors

790102^{d7} OVER 1/4 TON, NOT OVER 1/2 TON.....(9) No.

Banty industrial tractors

790103^{d7} OVER 1/2 TON AND UNDER 1 TON.....(9) No.

Banty industrial tractors

790105^{d7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS,
POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR, WHETHER OR
NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING,
STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY
DEVICES.....(9) No.

Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
under 1 ton

790201^{d7} 1, AND NOT OVER 1-1/2 TONS:
1 TON.....(9) No.

790202^{d7} OVER 1, NOT OVER 1-1/2 TONS.....(9) No.

790205^{c7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS,
POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR, WHETHER OR
NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING,
STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY
DEVICES.....(9) No.

Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
1 ton and not over 1-1/2 tons

790301^{**d7} OVER 1-1/2, NOT OVER 2-1/2 TONS:
OVER 1-1/2, NOT OVER 2-1/2 TONS,
N. E.S.....(9) No.

790305^{d7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY TRUCKS,
POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR, WHETHER OR
NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING, LIFTING,
STACKING, OR SIMILAR ACCESSORY
DEVICES.....(9) No.

Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
over 1-1/2, not over 2-1/2 tons

OVER 2-1/2 TONS:
DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL INJECTION TYPE:
OVER 2-1/2, NOT OVER 4 TONS.....(9) No.

790431^{d7}

790438^{d7} OVER 4, NOT OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.

790435^{d7} OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.

790461^{d7} GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE:
OVER 2-1/2, NOT OVER 4 TONS.....(9) No.

Airport repair trucks, mobile,
except ordnance
Breakdown lorries
Huskie industrial tractors
Linn snow tractors
Tractor trains, industrial

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
MOTOR TRUCKS, BUSES, AND CHASSIS (NEW)—Cont.
OVER 2-1/2 TONS—Cont.

790463^{d7} GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE—Cont.
OVER 4, NOT OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.

Huskie industrial tractors
Linn snow tractors
Tractor trains, industrial

790465^{d7} OVER 5 TONS.....(9) No.

Huskie industrial tractors
Linn snow tractors
Tractor trains, industrial

790468^{d7} STATION, WAREHOUSE, AND FACTORY
TRUCKS, POWERED BY GASOLINE MOTOR,
WHETHER OR NOT CONTAINING CONVEYING,
LIFTING, STACKING, OR SIMILAR
ACCESSORY DEVICES.....(9) No.

Tractor trucks, industrial, gasoline,
over 2-1/2 tons

790500 BUS CHASSIS.....(9) No.

Gasoline, electric

790600 MOTOR TRUCKS, BUSES, AND CHASSIS
(SECONDHAND).....(9) No.

790700 ^{790750^h} PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (NEW):.....(9) No.
NOT OVER \$850 (LIST PRICE).....(9) No.

790800 OVER \$850, NOT OVER \$1,200 (LIST
PRICE).....(9) No.

790900 OVER \$1,200, NOT OVER \$2,000 (LIST
PRICE).....(9) No.

Hearses, Automobile

791000 OVER \$2,000 (LIST PRICE).....(9) No.

Hearses, automobile

791100 PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (SECONDHAND).....(9) No.

PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER
BEARINGS AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TIRES,
ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS,
FAN BELLS, AND ENGINES:

791200 AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY
(EXCEPT ACCESSORIES)
(For passenger cars, motor trucks, commercial
cars, busses, taxicabs, etc., to be assembled
abroad into complete vehicles with American
trade names, and not comprising sufficient
parts to assemble a certain number of
vehicles. If assembly parts shipments can be
identified as representing the components of
vehicle units, they are reported under proper
car or truck classifications.).....(9) No.

Arch bars, wheelhouse
Axle shafts, and parts
Ball and socket joints, and parts
Banty industrial tractor parts

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

V for ordnance jeeps see 7

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. B. 83B-II

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, "STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND
FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES," JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION

The following changes have been made in the 1945 edition of Schedule B. The principal change involves the collapsing of the four existing classifications for "Passenger cars and chassis (new)," based on obsolete list prices, into one classification, retroactive to January 1, 1946 (regardless of list price). Coding practice changes in other commodities have been added as a result of investigations of the commodities involved. These changes should be carried into the 1945 edition of Schedule B, Part II wherever necessary for current use.

R E A D S				S H O U L D R E A D			
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
<u>RETROACTIVE TO JANUARY 1, 1946</u>							
PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (NEW):							
790700	NOT OVER \$850 (LIST-PRICE).....	(9)	No.	790750(h)	PASSENGER CARS AND CHASSIS (NEW)..... Hearses, automobile	(9)	No.
790800	OVER \$850, NOT OVER \$1,200 (LIST-PRICE).....	(9)	No.				
790900	OVER \$1,200, NOT OVER \$2,000 (LIST-PRICE)..... Hearses, automobile	(9)	No.				
791000	OVER \$2,000 (LIST-PRICE)..... Hearses, automobile	(9)	No.				

(h) Classification established January 1, 1946

6-11 1-83

3-36200

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Office of International Trade
Washington 25, D. C.

In Reply Refer To:
IT-1250-WF

Mrs. Millian W. House
Division of Foreign Trade Statistics
Bureau of the Census
Room 2157, Suitland, Md.

April 9, 1947

Dear Mrs. House:

In accordance with our telephone conversation I discussed the proper export classification for jeeps with Mr. Mattix of the Automobile Manufacturers' Association. He, in turn, discussed the question with the Statistical Department of the Association in Detroit.

When reporting jeep production to the Automobile Manufacturers' Association for its monthly release on automobile factory sales, the production of the regular jeep is included with trucks and the jeep station wagon with passenger cars. This practice is also followed when separating factory sales for domestic and foreign market. Mr. Pearson, who is in charge of compiling the monthly release on automobile factory sales, believes that the same practice should be followed in our exports, that is, jeeps included with the trucks 1/4 ton and station wagon jeeps with passenger cars.

I agree with the above recommendation and suggest that you follow that practice in compiling exports. No doubt Willys uses these classifications when filling out export declarations.

Two copies of the release on automobile factory sales for the year 1946, are enclosed.

Very truly yours,

/signed-Etteline Flehr/

Etteline Flehr
Machinery and Metals Division
Commodities Service.

Attachments.

ONLY 1 COPY REC'D - LEX - 4/10/47

[illegible]

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7:—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER
BEARING AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TUBES,
ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS,
FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES—Cont.
791200 AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR ASSEMBLY
(EXCEPT ACCESSORIES)—Cont.

Beehive lenses, headlight
Bus bodies
Bushings
Carburetors, and parts
Chassis lubricating systems, and
parts
Chokes
Clutch parts
Condensers
Crankshafts
Cylinder heads, automotive engine
Dash lights, and parts
Differential gears, and parts
Drive gears, and parts
Drive shafts, and parts
Engine heaters (engine part)
Engine parts
Fans, automobile motor
Fenders
Fuel pumps, and parts
Gaskets, except cork and rubber
Headlight lenses
Headlights, and parts
Holtak fiber
Huskie industrial tractor parts
Ignition equipment, and parts
Industrial tractor parts
Industrial tractor train parts
Internal-combustion engine clutches,
and parts
Linn snow tractor parts
Mufflers
Oil seals
Piston parts
Piston pins
Piston rings, and parts
Plastic lenses
Radiator cores
Schrader pneumatic tire valves
Shims
Spark plugs, and parts
Springs, and parts
Starter drives
Starters, mobile
Steering apparatus, and parts
Tank assembly parts, for mounting on
non-military trucks
Tie rods, and parts
Timer parts
Timing gears, and parts
Tire valves
Torque tubes
Transmission gears, and parts
Tube valves
Universal joints, and parts
Valves, and parts
Victoprene oil seals
Water pumps, and parts
Wheel hubs
Wheels, and parts

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER
BEARING AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TUBES,
ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS,
FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES—Cont.
AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S.,
(EXCEPT ACCESSORIES) (FOR REPLACEMENT ON
VEHICLES WITH EITHER AMERICAN OR FOREIGN
TRADE NAMES OR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH
FOREIGN TRADE NAME):
792100 SPARK PLUGS..... (9) No.
792305^{ee} AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT,
N. E. S..... (9) —

Arch bars, wheelhouse
Axle shafts, and parts
Ball and socket joints, and parts
Banty industrial tractor parts, for
replacement
Beehive lenses, headlight
Bolts
Brake drums
Brake lining rivets
Bus bodies
Bus frames, riveted steel
Bushings
Carburetors, and parts
Center spring bolts
Chokes
Clutch drive plates
Clutch parts
Clutch plates
Condensers
Connecting rod bearings
Crankshafts
Crankshaft bearings
Cylinder heads, automotive engine
Cylinder sleeves
Dash lights, and parts
Differential gears, and parts
Drive gears, and parts
Drive shafts
Engine heaters (engine parts)
Engine parts (except starting,
lighting, and ignition equipment,
and spark plugs)
Fans, automobile motor
Fenders
Frame assemblies
Frames, passenger automobile,
riveted
Fuel nozzle assembly
Fuel pumps, and parts
Gaskets, except cork and rubber
Gears, rear end
Grease retainers
Grease seats
Headlight lenses
Headlights, and parts
Holtak fiber, replacement
Hub drum assembly
Huskie industrial tractor parts
Industrial tractor parts
Internal-combustion engine clutches,
and parts
Linn snow tractor parts
Lockwashers
Muffler pipes
Mufflers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

PARTS, EXCEPT BATTERY BOXES, BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS AND PARTS, TIRES, INNER TUBES, ASBESTOS BRAKE LININGS AND CLUTCH FACINGS, FAN BELTS, AND ENGINES—Cont.

AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S. (EXCEPT ACCESSORIES) (FOR REPLACEMENT ON VEHICLES WITH EITHER AMERICAN OR FOREIGN TRADE NAMES OR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH FOREIGN TRADE NAME):

AUTOMOBILE PARTS FOR REPLACEMENT, N. E. S.—Cont.

Nuts
Oil seals
Piston pins, and parts
Piston rings, and parts
Pistons, and parts
Plastic lenses
Radiator cores, and parts
Radiators, and parts
Rear axle housings
Schrader pneumatic tire valves
Screws
Shims
Spark plug parts
Spring shackle bolts
Springs, and parts
Tanks, for replacement (designed for mounting on nonmilitary trucks)
Tie rods, and parts
Timer parts
Timing chains, and parts
Timing gears, and parts
Tire valves
Torque tubes
Transmission gears, and parts
Truck frames, riveted steel
Tube valves
Universal joints, and parts
Valves, and parts
Victorene oil seals
Water pumps, and parts
Wheel hubs
Wheels, and parts

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES:

792600 AUTOMOBILE HORNS, HAND AND ELECTRIC... (9) No.

792700 AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, N. E. S. (FOR ASSEMBLY OR REPLACEMENT INCLUDED)... (9) —

Air cleaners, and parts
Ash receivers, and parts
Assist cords
Autoglider hooks
Banty industrial tractor accessories (except horns)
Brake extensions handles
Cigar lighters, and parts
Clearance lamps, and parts
Clearance lights, and parts
Dash clocks, and parts
Deflectors
Door locks, and parts
Engine heaters, cold starting
Floodlights and parts
Fog lamps, and parts

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES—Cont.

AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES, N. E. S. (FOR ASSEMBLY OR REPLACEMENT INCLUDED)—Cont.

Fog lights, and parts
Gas tank caps
Gas lox
Governors
Hand pumps, tire
Handles
Heaters, and parts
Heaterstat thermostats
Horn parts
Hub caps
Huskie industrial tractor accessories (except horns)
Indicators, automobile direction
Industrial tractor train accessories (except horns)
Industrial tractor accessories (except horns)
Jacks, and parts, small, unmounted
Linn snow tractor accessories (except horns)
Luggage carriers, and parts
Oil conversion units
Oil filter clamps
Oil filters
Oil purifiers
Oil rectifiers
Parking lights, and parts
Purcolator oil filters
Radiator caps, and parts
Radiator covers, and parts
Radiator ornaments, and parts
Radiator shutters, and parts
Rear-view mirrors, and parts
Reflex signals, road traffic
Roof ventilators, and parts
Searchlights, and parts
Shock absorbers, and parts
Show-Lites, and parts
Slab cores, for automobile heaters
Speedometers, and parts
Spot lamps, and parts
Spotlights, and parts
Steering wheel spinners
Stop lights, and parts
Tail lamps, and parts
Taillight lenses, glass
Taillights, and parts
Taxicab meters, and parts
Thermostats
Tire chains, and parts
Tire covers, and parts
Tire locks, and parts
Tire pump, air, hand
Toggle fixtures
Tool kits, and parts
Vacuum tanks
Ventilating fans
Windshield cleaners, and parts
Windshield defrosters, and parts
Windshield visors, and parts
Windshield wings, and parts
Windshield wipers, and parts
Zenith fillers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.*

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES:

FOR ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH AMERICAN
TRADE NAMES:

MOTOR TRUCK AND BUS ENGINES:

792830^c DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL, INJECTION
TYPE.....(9) No.

792850^c GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE.....(9) No.

792900 PASSENGER CAR ENGINES.....(9) No.

FOR REPLACEMENT ON VEHICLES WITH EITHER
AMERICAN OR FOREIGN TRADE NAMES OR
ASSEMBLY ON NEW VEHICLES WITH FOREIGN

TRADE NAMES:

793130^c DIESEL AND SEMI-DIESEL, INJECTION
TYPE.....(9) No.

793150^c GASOLINE, CARBURETOR TYPE.....(9) No.

793160**d⁷ AUTOMOBILE TIRE-SERVICE EQUIPMENT, AND
PARTS.....(9) —

Air scales, and parts
Pressure gauges, and parts
Rim tools, and parts, power
Tire pressure indicators, and
parts
Tire pumps, and parts, air (foot or
power-operated)
Tire spreaders
Tiremeters
Vulcanizers, and parts

793170**d⁷ PUMPS FOR GASOLINE AND OIL.....(9) No.

793180**d⁷ OTHER AUTOMOBILE SERVICE APPLIANCES AND
PARTS.....(9) —

Adapters, and parts
Air towers, and parts
Alcohol testers, for garage or service
station use
Alemite fittings
Alemite grease gun fittings
Alignment analyzers, for testing wheel
defects
Alignment appliances
Bearing pullers
Bearing removers
Bearing replacers
Bleeder tanks, and parts
Bowser Xacto meters, and parts, for
oil or gasoline
Brake relining machines
Brake service equipment
Bushing drivers, shackle, spring
Bushing drivers, torque tube
Car washing machines, and parts
Chassis lubricators, and parts,
for garage or service station use
Cleaning machines, and parts
Computing mechanisms, for gasoline
pumps
Creeper, for automobile repair
Cylinder reboring machines, and
parts
Dumping hoists, and parts,
hydraulic, for use on motor trucks

AUTOMOBILES, PARTS, ACCESSORIES, AND
SERVICE EQUIPMENT — Cont.

793180**d⁷ OTHER AUTOMOBILE SERVICE APPLIANCES, AND
PARTS—Cont.

Electroguns
Fuel oil pump parts
Garage cranes, and parts
Garage hoists, and parts
Garage presses, and parts
Garage Service runways
Gasoline pump parts
Gear clutch pullers
Gear lubricator cabinets,
for garage use
Gear lubricator pumps, for garage use
Gear pullers
Gear replacers
Grease gun fittings
Grease guns, and parts, for garage
use
Hoists, and parts, for use on
motor trucks
Hydraulic jacks, automobile, for
garage use
Jacks, mounted for garage use
Lifts
Lubrication equipment
Measuring gauge, toe-in
Micro Linor alignment analyzer
for testing wheel defects
Micro Linor measuring gauge, toe-in
Micro Linor wheel roll tester, for
testing wheel defects
Oil pump parts
Oilers
Pinion bearing removers
Realigning machines, and parts,
for garage use
Reboring machines, and parts,
wrist pin
Ring inserters
Ring removers
Ring replacers
Sleeve pullers
Spark plug cleaners, and parts,
for garage use
Spring bushing tools
Steering wheel pullers
Straightening frames, for garage use
Truing machines, brake drum
Water pump guns, and parts
Water towers, and parts
Wheel bearing tools
Wheel roll testers, for testing
wheel defects
Winches, and parts, for use on
motor trucks
Wrecker equipment, and parts
Wrecking cranes, garage
Zerk adapters, and parts

793190^d TRAILERS, N. E. S., EXCEPT MILITARY.....(9) No.

Farm trailers
Lindsey logging wagons
Log yarders
Semi-trailers, except military
Tractor trailers
Tractor wagons
Wagon trailers

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES	AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.
<p>AIRCRAFT: (MODEL NUMBER, NAMES OF MANUFACTURER, AND MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNATION OF PLANES INDICATED BY SHIPPERS) (ARMAMENT WHEN SHIPPED WITH AIRCRAFT INCLUDED, BUT ARMAMENT AS REPLACEMENTS OR SUPPLIES IS INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE CLASSIFICATIONS): COMBAT (COMPLETE AIRCRAFT, EITHER ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN): BOMBERS: 793200^{d7} HEAVY BOMBERS, 4-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793220^{d7} U. S. PATROL BOMBERS, 4-ENGINE.....(9) No. U. K. flying boats, 4-engine 793230^{d7} MEDIUM BOMBERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793260^{d7} LIGHT BOMBERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793290^{d7} U. S. PATROL BOMBERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. U. K. flying boats, 2-engine 793300^{d7} LIGHT BOMBERS, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No. FIGHTERS: 793350^{d7} FIGHTERS (PURSUIT AND INTERCEPTOR), 1-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793380^{d7} NAVAL FIGHTERS, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793390^{d7} NAVAL RECONNAISSANCE, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793700^{d7} FIGHTERS (PURSUIT AND INTERCEPTOR), 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. SERVICE COMBAT (COMPLETE AIRCRAFT, EITHER ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN): TRANSPORTS: 793720^{d7} HEAVY TRANSPORT, 4-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793740^{d7} HEAVY TRANSPORT, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793750^{d7} MEDIUM TRANSPORT, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793780^{d7} LIGHT TRANSPORTS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. COMMUNICATION: 793800^{d7} COMMUNICATION, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793820^{d7} COMMUNICATION, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No. TRAINERS (COMPLETE AIRCRAFT EITHER ASSEMBLED OR KNOCKDOWN): 793900^{d7} ADVANCED TRAINERS, 2-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793930^{d7} ADVANCED TRAINERS, 1-ENGINE.....(9) No. 793950^{d7} BASIC TRAINERS.....(9) No. 793970^{d7} PRIMARY TRAINERS.....(9) No. 794250^g CIVIL AIRPLANES.....(9) No. Air-carriers Cargo planes Military Planes, obsolete, for civilian use</p>	<p>AIRCRAFT—Cont. 794250^g CIVIL AIRPLANES—Cont. Military planes, rebuilt, for civilian use Military planes, used, for civilian use Pleasure planes Training planes Utility planes 794301^{d7} BARRAGE BALLOONS.....(9) No. 794305^{d7} GLIDERS AND LIGHTER-THAN-AIR CRAFT, EXCEPT BARRAGE BALLOONS.....(9) No. 794400^b LANDPLANES MINUS ENGINES.....(9) No. PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT: PARACHUTES, AND PARTS: 794505^{c7} PARACHUTES.....(9) No. PARACHUTE PARTS AND FITTINGS: 794509^{c7} ASSEMBLED HARNESS, HARNESS FITTINGS (ADAPTOR FITTINGS, D RINGS, SNAP-HOOKS), AND SHROUDS.....(9) — Shroud clamps 794598^{c7} • OTHER PARACHUTE PARTS AND FITTINGS.....(9) — RADIAL ENGINES: 794601^{d5} 1340-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT AND UNDER.....(9) No. 794603^{d5} OVER 1340-INCH THROUGH 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.....(9) No. 794605^{d5} OVER 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.....(9) No. OTHER ENGINES: 794607^{d5} 1340-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT AND UNDER.....(9) No. Liquid-cooled 794609^{d5} OVER 1340-INCH THROUGH 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.....(9) No. Liquid-cooled 794611^{d5} OVER 1830-INCH PISTON DISPLACEMENT.....(9) No. Liquid-cooled AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: 794705^{c7} CARBURETORS, COWLS, CRANK CASES, CYLINDERS, GENERATORS, MAGNETOS, SPARK PLUGS, STARTERS, SUPERCHARGERS, AND VALVES FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT ENGINES.....(9) — Air pumps Airmeter generators Crankcase assemblies Cylinder assemblies Engine induction system Fuel injectors Grove relief valves Inertia starters, electrical and hand</p>

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

December 24, 1946

CHANGES IN SCHEDULE B - STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES
EXPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES

January 1, 1945 Edition

Effective January 1, 1947

EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION FOR AIRCRAFT, ORDNANCE AND MISCELLANEOUS MILITARY
EQUIPMENT SHIPMENTS

Effective January 1, 1947 export shipments of aircraft, ordnance and miscellaneous military equipment items must be reported on the Shipper's Export Declaration in terms of the commodity classification set forth in the attached public bulletin Export Commodity Classification for Aircraft, Ordnance and Miscellaneous Military Equipment Shipments. This Export Commodity Classification is arranged in the form of Part II of Schedule B and no bulletin will be issued presenting the new classifications in terms of Part I (Alphabetic Index) of Schedule B. Reference must be made to P. B. 86-B - I & II Export Commodity Classification for Aircraft, Ordnance and Miscellaneous Military Equipment Shipments to determine the correct Schedule B number for all shipments of military equipment items made after December 31, 1946. This Export Commodity Classification for Aircraft, Ordnance and Miscellaneous Military Equipment Shipments supersedes all applicable military equipment items at present appearing in Part I of Schedule B.

Prepared Under The Supervision Of
J. Edward Ely
Chief, Foreign Trade Division
Bureau of the Census

EXPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION FOR AIRCRAFT, ORDNANCE, AND MISCELLANEOUS
MILITARY EQUIPMENT SHIPMENTS - EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1947

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
793200-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, p.200)		Delete and insert the following:	
794400			AIRCRAFT, COMPLETE: (Model number, names of manufacturers and manufacturers' designation of planes indicated by shippers) (Armament when shipped with aircraft included, but armament as replacements or supplies is indexed in respective classifications)	
		793210 ¹	BOMBERS, LAND-TYPE, INCLUDING	
			ATTACK-BOMBERS.....	(9) No.
		793240 ¹	BOMBERS, CARRIER-TYPE.....	(9) No.
			Attack	
			Dive	
			Torpedo	
		793250 ¹	FIGHTERS, LAND-TYPE, INCLUDING	
			BOMBER-FIGHTERS (Airplanes designed primarily as fighters, but modified to permit use as bombers).....	(9) No.
		793270 ¹	FIGHTERS, CARRIER-TYPE.....	(9) No.
		793280 ¹	TRAINERS OF MILITARY DESIGN.....	(9) No.
		793301 ¹	CARGO TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight, designed for exclusive cargo use) - New (all sizes).....	(9) No.
		793303 ¹	CARGO TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight, designed for exclusive cargo use) - Used and Surplus (all sizes).....	(9) No.
			PASSENGER TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight) - New:	
		793305 ¹	3000 to 14,999 LBS. AIRFRAME WEIGHT	(9) No.
		793307 ¹	15,000 to 29,999 LBS. AIRFRAME WEIGHT.....	(9) No.
		793309 ¹	30,000 AND OVER AIRFRAME WEIGHT....	(9) No.
		793315 ¹	PASSENGER TRANSPORTS (Airplanes 3000 lbs. and over airframe weight) - Used and Surplus (all sizes).....	(9) No.

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
793200-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, p.200)		Delete and insert the following:	
794400			AIRCRAFT, COMPLETE: Continued	
			UTILITY, PERSONAL, AND LIAISON (Under 3000 lbs. airframe weight) - New (including civilian trainers):	
		793321 ¹	3 PLACES AND UNDER.....	(9) No. Communication
		793325 ¹	4 PLACES AND OVER.....	(9) No. Communication
		793329 ¹	UTILITY, PERSONAL, AND LIAISON (Under 3000 lbs. airframe weight) - Used and Surplus (all sizes and types)...	(9) No.
		793331 ¹	ROTARY-WING AIRCRAFT.....	(9) No.
		793335 ¹	GLIDERS.....	(9) No.
		793337 ¹	AIRSHIPS AND BALLOONS (Including barrage balloons).....	(9) No.
		793339 ¹	MISCELLANEOUS AIRCRAFT, EXCLUSIVE OF MODEL AIRCRAFT.....	(9) No.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (for all heavier-than-air and lighter-than-air aircraft):	
		793341 ¹	FUSELAGE, WING AND TAIL GROUP ASSEMBLIES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS.....	(9) —
			Aileron assemblies	
			Airframe panels	
			Airframe spares	
			Bomb adapters	
			Bomb doors fuselage	
			Center longerons, for aircraft fuselage	
			Center sections, of support braces, of aircraft landing gear	
			Cone assemblies, tail	
			Control sticks	
			Control units	
			De-icer tubes, for aircraft wings	
			Fin assemblies	
			Fuselage skins	
			Glass windshields	
			Joint straps	
			Noses	

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 4 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity
Number Description

794505- (For Commodity
794998 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, pps.
200-206)

1947 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity Description and Ec. Unit
Number Selected Items to be Included Cl. Qty.

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
Continued

AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES: Continued

793341¹

FUSELAGE, WING AND TAIL GROUP ASSEM-
BLIES, PARTS AND COMPONENTS -

Continued..... (9) --

Quick-change fuselages

Stabilizers

Station supports, floor

Tails

Wing assemblies

Wing flap brakes

Wing installations, tail

Wing panels

Wing tip assemblies

Wing tip base assemblies

Wings

793343¹

LANDING GEARS, PARTS AND COMPONENTS,
INCLUDING BRAKES, WHEELS, STRUTS,

ETC..... (9) --

Axle tubes

Beaching gear

Brake assemblies

Brake hose

Brake parts

Brake valves

Drag struts, landing gear

End fittings, for rear brace struts
of aircraft landing gear

Landing gear motors, electric

Landing gear wheels

Landing wheels

Master brakes

Shock assemblies, wheel, tail

Wheel assemblies

Wheel brakes

Wheel casings, main

Wheel housings, tail

Wheel parts

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793345 ¹	ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING NACELLES, POWER PLANT ATTACHING ASSEMBLIES AND INSTALLATIONS..... (9) —	
			Adjusting platforms, cushion assembly, for bombers	
			Air brake hose	
			Air check valves	
			Air compression parts	
			Air hose	
			Air-conditioning plants, and accessories	
			Aluminum alloy bolts	
			Aluminum alloy clips	
			Aluminum alloy extensions	
			Aluminum alloy nuts	
			Aluminum alloy valves	
			Aluminum oars, collapsible, for rubber life rafts	
			Aluminum parts, for airplane bullet seal fuel tanks	
			Aluminum tubing	
			Angles	
			Anti-icer pumps	
			Antirattler windshields	
			Armor plates, rear turret	
			Babbitt bearings, except ball or roller	
			Baggage loading platforms	
			Barrage balloon parts	
			Battery junctions	
			Bearings, steel, except ball or roller	
			Bellows (with cup necks)	
			Binding tape, steel	
			Bladders	
			Boiler tubes, seamless	
			Bolts, steel	
			Bomb door contours	
			Bomb hoist assemblies	
			Bomb racks, wood box	
			Bombing bands	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 6 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
			ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9)	
			Booster coils	
			Booster pumps, air-operated	
			Booster spacings	
			Box assemblies	
			Brass studs	
			Brass tees	
			Brass valves	
			Breaker assemblies	
			Bumpers, rubber and steel combined	
			Bushing assemblies	
			Cabin keys	
			Cable assemblies, hoisting sling (special fittings attached)	
			Cable clamps, aluminum alloy	
			Cable clamps, steel	
			Cable fittings	
			Cans	
			Card holders	
			Castle nuts	
			Circuit breakers, and parts (over 10 amperes)	
			Clamping screws, zinc alloy	
			Clamps	
			Clevis	
			Clevis pins	
			Clevis rod ends	
			Clutch parts	
			Cockpit lamp assemblies	
			Collar nuts	
			Collar unions	
			Commercial cables	
			Constant speed controls	
			Control boxes	
			Control handles, ring	
			Control panel assemblies	
			Control parts	
			Copper pipe fittings	
			Copper tubing	
			Core housings	
			Cotter pins	

793345¹

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 7 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity
Number Description

794505- (For commodity
794998 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, pps.
200-206)

1947 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity Description and Ec. Unit
Number Selected Items to be Included Cl. Qty.

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
Continued

AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS
AND ACCESSORIES: Continued

793345¹

ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES,

ETC. -- Continued.....(9) --

Cotton fabric, grade A
Coupling nuts, aluminum or alloy
Cover installations, steel pocket
Cowl flap assemblies
Cowl tube assemblies
Cowling latches
Crash pad kits
De-clutching handles
Diaphragm assemblies
Disk bushings sealer
Distributor drive shafts, oil seal
Duct assemblies
Dural fittings
Dural nuts
Drus fasteners, self-locking
Exhaust pipes
Fabric tape, for manufacture of
airplane life rafts
Ferrule couplings
Ferrule nuts
Filler caps
Filter funnels
Fin assemblies
Flame traps
Flap assemblies
Flexible aluminum hose
Flexible conduits (except aircraft
engine)
Flight instrument lights
Flightex, grade A cotton fabric
Flow meters
Frame parts, pipe
Fuel cocks
Fuel lines and parts
Fuse clips
Fuselage brackets
Fuselage trucks
Fuses
Galvanized cord
Gasoline hose

See - 793344

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 8 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793345 ¹	ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) —	
			Generator assemblies, hydrogen	
			Glider parts	
			Gun interrupter controls	
			Heat exchangers	
			Heaters (except engine)	
			Hinges	
			Hoist assemblies	
			Housings	
			Hubs	
			Hydraulic charges, bracket- supporting	
			Landing brackets	
			Landing clips	
			Landing lamp lenses	
			Landing lamps	
			Landing lights	
			Lever assemblies	
			Life jacket parts	
			Life raft extractors	
			Life raft parts	
			Lock assemblies	
			Lock nuts, steel	
			Locking rings	
			Low-pressure regulators	
			Lubricating valves, pump	
			Lubricators	
			Machine bolts	
			Machine screws	
			Measuring sticks, oil	
			Medium pressure springs	
			Metal containers	
			Metal hose, seamless	
			Molding aluminum	
			Mount assemblies pipe, tail	
			New hose mandrels	
			Nacelle fairings	
			Nuts, steel	
			Nacelle structure braces	
			Oil coolers	
			Oil regulators	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 9 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see, Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793345 ¹	ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) --	
			Oil separators	
			Oil tanks, power-plant	
			Outer wing attachments	
			Overload switches, thermal	
			Panel assemblies, nose-cowl	
			Pedal frames	
			Periodical demand terminals	
			Pilot seats	
			Pins	
			Pipe fittings, aluminum alloy	
			Pipe fittings, aluminum or aluminum alloy	
			Pipe fittings, brass	
			Pipe fittings, copper	
			Plane parts, spacer screw	
			Plated shanks	
			Plug mountings	
			Plumbing fittings	
			Position lights	
			Power plants, auxiliary (except engine parts)	
			Power plants, pressure baffle	
			Power-plant assemblies, quick- change (except aircraft engine parts)	
			Pressure disks	
			Priming systems	
			Pulley brackets	
			Pulleys	
			Pump frame parts, refueling, portable	
			Pump parts (except for engine parts)	
			Quadrant controls	
			Rock assemblies	
			Radiators	
			Receptacles	
			Rib bolts, steel	
			Rib lock washers, steel	
			Ring assemblies	
			Rivets	
			Rivnuts	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
794998	description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
		793345 ¹	ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) —	
			Rod ends, clevis	
			Rod ends, steel	
			Rods	
			Roller assemblies, wing flap control	
			Rudder assemblies	
			Screen assemblies	
			Screw assemblies	
			Screws, stainless steel	
			Seat fasteners, elastic cord	
			Self-locking fasteners	
			Self-locking nuts	
			Serving cords, shock absorber	
			Shackles	
			Shaft gears	
			Shafts	
			Shims	
			Shock absorber parts	
			Side assemblies	
			Signal dischargers	
			Slings	
			Snap rings	
			Solenoid valves	
			Speed controls, constant	
			Springs, rubber and steel combined	
			Stand assemblies	
			Steering wheels	
			Strainer assemblies	
			Straps	
			Swivel plugs	
			Tack washers, steel wool	
			Taper pins	
			Tapers	
			Thimbles, steel	
			Tie rods	
			Toggle clamps	
			Tow targets, and parts	
			Transfer valves, aluminum	
			Truss head screws	
			Tubing, steel	
			Tungsten wire	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 11 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
			AIRFRAME ASSEMBLIES, COMPONENTS, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES: Continued	
793345 ¹			ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, ETC. - Continued..... (9) ---	
			Tuning shafts	
			Turnbuckle assemblies	
			Turnbuckles	
			Turret fairings, tail	
			Turret switches (except for engines)	
			Turrets	
			Unbleached cotton fabric	
			Unions	
			Universal joint flaps	
			Unloading valves	
			Voltage regulators, base assemblies	
			Wedge plates	
			Windshield blades	
793349 ¹			AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS (Other than airframe and propeller). (9) ---	
			Cable assemblies	
			Circuit breakers and parts (over 10 amperes)	
			Cockpit lamp assemblies	
			Electrical sockets	
			Electrical control panel assemblies	
			Flexible conduit	
			Flexible conduit for aircraft fuel lines	
			Foot switches	
			Formation lights	
			Fuel belly tanks, long range	
			Fuel cells	
			Fuel cocks	
			Fuel lines and parts	
			Fuel pumps	
			Fuel strainers	
			Fuel traps	
			Hydraulic deboosters, control column	
			Hydraulic fittings	
			Hydraulic unloading valves	
			Ignition harness	
			Ignition harness leads	
			Ignition switches	
			Insulator assemblies	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 12 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		793349 ¹	AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLIES AND COMPONENTS (Other than airframe and propeller)- Continued..... (9) ---	
			Inverters	
			Junction boxes	
			Lamp assemblies, cockpit	
			Lamp switches	
			Lead relays, solenoid starter	
			Leakproof tanks	
			Magneto breaker covers	
			Magneto parts	
			Navigation lamps	
			Oxygen cylinders, wire wound	
			Oxygen economizers and parts	
			Oxygen fittings	
			Power plants, auxiliary	
			Pressure gauges, hydraulic	
			Push buttons, switch	
			Regulators, electrical	
			Regulator valves	
			Relays, electrical	
			Resistance bulbs	
			Rheostats, electrical	
			Self-sealing fuel cells	
			Solenoids	
			Tank assemblies	
			Tank units	
			Temperature bulbs, oil	
			Terminal sleeves	
			Terminals	
			Wiring repair parts, electrical	
(794912 renumbered)		793361 ^{**1}	PROPELLER ASSEMBLIES, COMPLETE..... (9) No.	
			Variable pitch and fixed pitch (including adjustable pitch propeller assemblies)...	
(794913 renumbered)		793365 ^{**1}	PROPELLER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING TEST CLUBS..... (9) ---	
			Airscrew parts	
			Blade assemblies	
			Blade washers	
			Blades	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

^{**1} Classification renumbered January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:	
			Continued	
(794913 renumbered)		793365**1	PROPELLER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, INCLUDING TEST CLUBS - Continued,... (9) --- Bracket assemblies, propeller pitch idler Cable assemblies, propeller pitch control Fans Governors Shoes Tomahawk aircraft blades Valve assemblies Washers	
			AIRCRAFT ENGINES:	
			RECIPROCATING (Including carburetor, fuel injection, and diesel) - New (HP ratings are maximum take-off HP at sea level):	
		794621 ¹	LIQUID-COOLED (all sizes)..... (9) No.	
			AIR-COOLED:	
		794623 ¹	0-74 HP..... (9) No.	
		794624 ¹	75-249 HP..... (9) No.	
		794625 ¹	250-999 HP..... (9) No.	
		794626 ¹	1000-2499 HP..... (9) No.	
		794627 ¹	2500 HP AND OVER..... (9) No.	
		794629 ¹	RECIPROCATING (Including carburetor, fuel injection, and diesel) - Used and Surplus (all sizes, liquid and air-cooled)..... (9) No.	
		794631 ¹	TURBO-JETS AND GAS TURBINES, INCLUDING PROP JETS..... (9) No.	
		794635 ¹	RAM, PULSATING, AND OTHER JET TYPES, N.E.S., INCLUDING ROCKETS..... (9) No.	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES (9) --- Adapter assemblies Adapters Air compressors Air maze, for intake on aircraft engines Air pumps Airmeter generators Alemite connections Aluminum alloy pipe fittings Aluminum pipe fittings	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.
*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.
**1 Classification renumbered January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 14 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
794998	description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES -- Continued..... (9) --	
			Aluminum tubing	
			Arch shafts	
			Armature assemblies	
			Assembly boards, brush	
			Barrel stud assemblies	
			Bearing starter clutch	
			Blower shafts, spacer rear	
			Booster coils	
			Bracket assemblies, fuel pumps	
			Brake cylinders	
			Brass pipe fittings	
			Breech assemblies	
			Bronze pipe fittings	
			Brush assemblies	
			Bushings	
			Cam assemblies	
			Carburetor air intake rod assemblies	
			Carburetor parts	
			Carburetors	
			Coil assemblies	
			Compression rings	
			Condensers	
			Conduit electric	
			Contact assemblies	
			Control boxes, generator	
			Control valves, automatic	
			Controls, electric	
			Copper tubing	
			Coupling assemblies	
			Cover breakers	
			Cowls	
			Crank extensions	
			Crank shaft assemblies	
			Crankcase assemblies	
			Cyclone fans	
			Cylinder assemblies	
			Disk bushings	
			Dowty filters	
			Dowty lifeline hydraulic pumps	
			Drive gears, spacer cam	
			Elbow cylinders	

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Mc. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
794998	description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700 *1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - Continued..... (9) --	
			Elbow primers	
			Engine induction system	
			Engine starter cartridges	
			Exhaust collector rings	
			Exhaust stack parts	
			Fan assemblies	
			Feathering propeller relays	
			Filters, for intake on aircraft engines	
			Finger distributors	
			First reduction gears	
			Flame trap parts	
			Flange assemblies, engine oil supply line	
			Float needles	
			Float seats	
			Fuel injectors	
			Fuselage parts	
			Gaskets	
			Gauge manifolds	
			Gauge units	
			Gear assemblies	
			Generators	
			Grease cups	
			Grove relief valves	
			Harvard aircraft rod assembly	
			Header tanks	
			Heaters	
			Hose clamps	
			Housing assemblies (dual action drive)	
			Hub assemblies	
			Impellers	
			Impulse assemblies	
			Inertia starters, electrical and hand	
			Magnetos	
			Main cage assemblies	
			Manifold assemblies	
			Manifold pressure gauges	
			Manifolds	
			Master bearing assemblies	
			Master rod assemblies	

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - Continued..... (9) --	
			Mixture control units	
			Motor sprocket assemblies	
			Oil cooler parts	
			Oil line valve assemblies	
			Oil radiators	
			Oil strainers	
			Oil temperature regulators	
			Pipe fittings	
			Piston rings	
			Plug assemblies	
			Plunger assemblies	
			Power plant assemblies	
			Power pumps	
			Power transmission sprockets	
			Power unit parts	
			Preheaters	
			Pump assemblies	
			Pump parts, internal-combustion	
			Pump parts, rotary power	
			Push rod assemblies, carburetor, airscoop	
			Push rods, ball socket	
			Shaft alignment checking engine parts	
			Reduction gears	
			Relief valves	
			Ring cowlings, antidrag support assembly	
			Rocker arm axles	
			Rocker pins	
			Rod assemblies	
			Rod ends, steel	
			Roller clutch parts	
			Seal bushings	
			Shield assemblies	
			Signal fuel pressure	
			Sleeve assemblies	
			Socket valve tappets	
			Spark plugs	
			Spring assemblies	
			Stands	
			Starter assemblies	

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		Delete and insert the following:	
794998			PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794700*1	AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES - Continued..... (9) — Starter parts, direct-cranking Stud cylinders, hold down Stud rocker covers Superchargers Synchronous generators Tappet valves Turret switches Universal joints Valve assemblies Valve parts Valve springs	
		794802 ¹	AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENT PARTS: AIRCRAFT FLIGHT, OPERATIONAL AND ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, INCLUDING INSTRUMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.. (9) — Airspeed indicators, and parts Altimeter parts Altitude recorders Automatic pilot controls, and parts Automatic pilots Azimuth instruments Bourdon instruments, and parts Capillary instruments, and parts Clocks, and parts Compasses (direction finders), except gyroscopic Compass parts Compass prisms Control units, directional Dial change indicators Diaphragm instruments, and parts Directional control unit parts Directional gyros, and parts Director parts Driftmeters Fuel pressure gauges, and parts Gyro horizons, and parts Gyro instruments, and parts Gyro pilots Gyroscopic compasses	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

*1 Classification reestablished January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 18 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity
Number Description

794505- (For commodity
794998 description,
see Schedule B
Part II, pps.
200-206)

1947 CLASSIFICATION
Commodity Commodity Description and Ec. Unit
Number Selected Items to be Included Cl. Qty.

Delete and insert the following:

PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT:
Continued

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS AND INSTRUMENT
PARTS: Continued

794802¹

AIRCRAFT FLIGHT, OPERATIONAL AND
ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, ETC. -- Con-
tinued..... (9) ---
Gyroscopic stabilizing elements
Ice-warning thermometers, and parts
Indicating instruments, and parts,
electrical and remote
Instrument connectors, temperature-
measuring
Landing gear pressure gauges, and
parts
Liquid level gauges, and parts,
mechanical
Liquidometer instruments, and parts
Magnetic compasses, and parts
Navigational instruments, and parts
Pioneer compass, and parts
Range finder parts
Rate-of-climb indicators, and parts
Sextants, and parts
Sperry gyros, and parts
Switchboard panels, and parts
Tachometers, and parts
Temperature gauges, and parts, air
Thermocouple leads, aircraft
temperature-measuring instruments
Turn and bank indicators, and parts
Vertical speed indicators, and parts
Watches, and parts

794804¹
794950¹

BOMBSIGHTS AND PARTS, FOR AIRCRAFT..(9) ---
PARACHUTES AND OTHER AERIAL DELIVERY
EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING PARTS AND
FITTINGS.....(9) ---
Adaptor fittings, harness
Assembled harness
D rings, harness
Harness fittings
Shroud clamps
Shrouds
Snaphooks, harness
Tow ropes, nylon
Tow targets and parts

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
794505-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
794998	description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 200-206)		PARTS AND COMPONENTS OF AIRCRAFT: Continued	
		794960 ¹	AIRCRAFT GROUND HANDLING AND MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT, EXCEPT HAND TOOLS, HAND JACKS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS, TRACTOR CRANES, TRAILERS AND INDUSTRIAL TRUCKS (When specially designed and sold for use as ground handling and maintenance equipment for aircraft)..(9) --- Cable assemblies, hoisting slings, etc. Cranes De-icer repair kits Dollies Engine handling fixtures and equipment Hydraulic jacks, and parts, airplane tail or wing Jacking equipment Landing gear handling fixtures and equipment Mobile training units (for mechanics and other ground personnel) Nose loading platforms Platforms Screw jacks and parts Service docks and personal service stands and ladders Slings, cradles and stands Tail stands Test kits for aircraft instruments Test sets, ignition harnesses Tool bits repair for aircraft Tools as accessories	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

Customs Statistics Section
Foreign Trade Division
O.B. 97

AMC/PR
3/12/45

Superseding Office Bulletin No. 3465, dated May 19, 1942
and Supplement thereto dated July 15, 1942:

Re: Exports of Military Equipment

Effective with the January 1945 statistics, military
equipment will cover Schedule B commodity numbers listed below:

793200	thru	793970
794301	"	794998
795661	"	795695
799601	"	799661
799701	"	799761
799800		
799921	"	799985
860101	"	862900
915901	"	915979
919005	"	919096
946001	"	946071
947004	"	949798
955001		
956901		
999950		

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

794705^{C7}

CARBURETORS, COWLS, CRANK CASES,
CYLINDERS, GENERATORS, MAGNETOS,
SPARK PLUGS, STARTERS, SUPERCHARGERS,
AND VALVES FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT
ENGINES—Cont.

Oil line valve assemblies
Push rod assemblies carburetor,
airscoop
Relief valves
Ring cowlings, antidrag support
assembly
Starter assemblies
Starter parts, direct-cranking
Synchronous generators
Tappet valves
Valve assemblies

794798^{C7}

OTHER ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.(9) —

Adapter assemblies
Adapters
Air compressors
Air maze, for intake on aircraft
engines
Alumite connections
Allison engine parts
Aluminum alloy pipe fittings
Aluminum pipe fittings
Aluminum tubing
Arch shafts
Armature assemblies
Assembly boards, brush
Barrel stud assemblies
Bearing starter clutch
Blower shafts, spacer rear
Booster coils
Bracket assemblies, fuel pumps
Brake cylinders
Brass pipe fittings
Breech assemblies
Bronze pipe fittings
Brush assemblies
Bushings
Cable assemblies
Cam assemblies
Carburetor air intake rod assemblies
Carburetor parts
Coil assemblies
Compression rings
Condensers
Conduit electric
Contact assemblies
Control boxes, generator
Control valves, automatic
Controls, electric
Copper tubing
Coupling assemblies
Cover breakers
Cowl flap assemblies
Crank extensions
Crank shaft assemblies
Cyclone fans
Disk bushings
Dowty filters
Dowty lifeline hydraulic pumps
Drive gears, spacer cam
Elbow cylinders

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

794798^{C7}

OTHER ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.

Elbow primers
Engine starter cartridges
Exhaust collector rings
Exhaust stack parts
Fan assemblies
Feathering propeller relays
Filters, for intake on aircraft
engines
Finger distributors
First reduction gears
Flame trap parts
Flange assemblies, engine oil
supply line
Flexible conduit
Flexible conduits, for aircraft
fuel lines
Float needles
Float seats
Fuel cocks
Fuel line parts
Fuel lines
Fuel pumps
Fuel strainers
Fuel traps
Fuselage parts
Gaskets
Gauge manifolds
Gauge units
Gear assemblies
Grease cups
Harvard aircraft rod assembly
Header tanks
Heaters
Hose clamps
Housing assemblies (dual action
drive)
Hub assemblies
Ignition harness
Ignition harness leads
Ignition switches
Impellers
Impulse assemblies
Insulator assemblies
Inverters
Junction boxes
Lead relays, solenoid starter
Liquid meters (with dial indicators
for R. C. A. P.)
Magnet breaker covers
Magnet parts
Main cage assemblies
Manifold assemblies
Manifold pressure gauges
Manifolds
Master bearing assemblies
Master rod assemblies
Mixture control units
Motor mount attachment eyebolts
Motor sprocket assemblies
Oil cooler parts
Oil radiators
Oil strainers
Oil temperature regulators
Pipe fittings
Piston rings
Plug assemblies

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.	
PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.	
AIRCRAFT ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.	
794798 ^{c7}	OTHER ENGINE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES—Cont.
	Plunger assemblies
	Power plant assemblies
	Power plants, auxiliary
	Power pumps
	Power transmission sprockets
	Power unit parts
	Preheaters
	Pressure gauges, hydraulic
	Pump assemblies
	Pump parts, internal-combustion
	Pump parts, rotary power
	Push rods, ball socket
	Raft alignment checking engine parts
	Reduction gears
	Regulators, electrical
	Relays, electrical
	Rheostats, electrical
	Rocker arm axles
	Rocker pins
	Rod assemblies
	Rod ends, steel
	Roller clutch parts
	Seal bushings
	Shield assemblies
	Signal fuel pressure
	Sleeve assemblies
	Socket valve tappets
	Spring assemblies
	Stands
	Stud cylinders, hold down
	Stud rocker covers
	Terminal sleeves
	Turret switches
	Universal joints
	Valve parts
	Valve springs
	Wright fan and hub assemblies
AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS:	
794801	AUTOMATIC PILOT CONTROLS.....(9) —
AUTOMATIC PILOT FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.	
794803 ^{c7}	Gyropilots
	Sperry gyros, for aircraft
AIRCRAFT GYRO INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No.	
794805 ^{c7}	Directional gyros
	Gyro horizons
	Gyroscopic compasses
	Gyroscopic stabilizing elements
AIRCRAFT NAVIGATIONAL	
794806 ^{c7}	INSTRUMENTS.....(9) No.
	Airspeed indicators
	Altitude recorders
	Azimuth instruments
	Compasses (direction finders), except gyroscopic
	Control units, directional
	Driftmeters
	Magnetic compasses
	Pioneer compass
	Rate of climb indicators
	Sextants
	Turn and bank indicators
	Vertical speed indicators

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.	
PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.	
AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS—Cont.	
794807 ^{c7}	AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS.....(9) No.
PARTS OF AIRCRAFT RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS.....(9) —	
	Antenna reels
	Antenna weights
	Brackets and fittings
	Coils
	Condenser parts
	Crystals
	Eimac tubes
	Frequency oscillators
	Junction box assemblies
	Links, rubber, for antenna insulation
	Microphones
	Molybdenum cathodes
	Pilot static tubes
	Plug sets
	Radar equipment, and parts
	Resistance bulbs
	Resistance coils
	Resistor terminals
	Rheostats
	Sockets, national type
	Tubes
	Tuning shafts
	Vacuum tubes
	Valves
794809 ^{c7}	DIRECTORS AND RANGE FINDERS.....(9) —
SELF-SYNCHRONOUS TRANSMITTERS AND INDICATORS, SUCH AS SELSYNS AND SYNCHRO UNITS AND SWITCHBOARDS, FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) —	
Synchronizer assemblies	
794815 ^{c7}	SOUND LOCATORS FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) —
794894 ^{c7}	TACHOMETERS FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.
AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS, N. E. S.(9) —	
	Airspeed, indicator parts
	Altimeter parts
	Automatic pilot control parts
	Bank and turn indicator parts
	Bourdon instruments, and parts
	Capillary instruments, and parts
	Clocks, and parts
	Compass parts
	Compass prisms
	Dial change indicators
	Diaphragm instruments, and parts
	Directional control, unit parts
	Directional gyro parts
	Director parts
	Fuel pressure gauges, and parts
	Gyro horizon parts
	Gyro instrument parts
	Ice-warning thermometers, and parts
	Indicating instruments, and parts, electrical and remote

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS, AND PARTS—Cont.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS AND PARTS, N.E.S.—Cont.

794898^{c7}

Instrument connectors, temperature-measuring
Landing gear pressure gauges, and parts
Liquid level gauges, and parts, mechanical
Liquidometer instruments, and parts
Magnetic compass parts
Navigation instrument parts
Pioneer compass parts
Range finder parts
Rate-of-climb indicator parts
Sextant parts
Sound locator parts
Sperry gyro parts
Switchboard panels, and parts
Tachometer parts
Temperature gauges, and parts, air
Test kits, for aircraft instruments
Thermocouple leads, aircraft temperature-measuring instruments
Vertical speed indicator parts
Watches, and parts

794912^{d5}

PROPELLERS.....(9) No.

794913^{d5}

PROPELLER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.....(9) —

Aircscrew parts
Blade assemblies
Blade washers
Blades
Bracket assemblies, propeller pitch idler
Cable assemblies, propeller pitch control
Fans
Governors
Shoes
Tomahawk aircraft blades
Valve assemblies
Washers

794992^{d7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N. E. S.:
LIFE JACKETS AND LIFE RAFTS FOR
AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.

794995^{c7}

BOMB-RACK CONTROLS, CONTROL COLUMNS, DE-ICERS, FRAME ASSEMBLIES, FUEL TANKS, OXYGEN REGULATORS, AND TANKS, RUDDER PEDALS, STRUTS AND BRACES, AND WING TIPS FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT.....(9) —

Aileron assemblies
Airframe panels
Airframe spares
Bomb adapters
Center longerons, for aircraft fuselage
Center sections, of support braces, of aircraft landing gear
Control sticks

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

BOMB-RACK CONTROLS, CONTROL COLUMNS, ICERS, FRAME ASSEMBLIES, FUEL TANKS, OXYGEN REGULATORS, AND TANKS, RUDDER PEDALS, STRUTS AND BRACES, AND WING TIPS FOR USE IN AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794995^{c7}

Control units
De-icer tubes, for aircraft wings
Drag struts, landing gear
Elevator assemblies
Elevators
End fittings, for rear brace struts of aircraft landing gear
Fuel belly tanks, long range
Fuel cells
Hydraulic boosters, control column
Leakproof tanks
Nacelle fairings
Nacelle structure braces
Oxygen cylinders, wire-wound
Oxygen economizers, and parts
Oxygen fittings
Quick-change fuselages
Self-sealing fuel cells
Tails
Tank assemblies
Tank units
Wing panels
Wing tip assemblies
Wing tip base assemblies (Grimes type E light mounting)
Wings

794996^{c7}

BOMB SIGHTS FOR AIRCRAFT.....(9) No.

794998^{c7}

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS.).....(9) —

Adjusting platforms, cushion assembly, for bombers
Air brake hose
Air check valves
Air compression parts
Air hose
Air-conditioning plants, and accessories
Aluminum alloy bolts
Aluminum alloy clips
Aluminum alloy extensions
Aluminum alloy nuts
Aluminum alloy valves
Aluminum grommets
Aluminum nuts
Aluminum oars, collapsible, for rubber life rafts
Aluminum parts, for airplane bullet seal fuel tanks
Aluminum tubing
Angles
Anson fuselage skins
Anson new nose mandrels
Anson noses
Anti-icer pumps
Antirattler windshields

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794998^{c7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Armor plates, rear turret
Axle tubes
Babbitt bearings, except ball or roller
Baggage loading platforms
Barrage balloon parts
Battery junctions
Beaching gear
Bearings, steel, except ball or roller
Bellows (with cup necks)
Binding tape, steel
Bladders
Boiler tubes, seamless
Bolts, steel
Bomb door contours
Bomb doors, fuselage
Bomb hoist assemblies
Bomb racks, wood box
Bomb sight parts
Bombing bands
Booster coils
Booster pumps, air-operated
Booster spacings
Box assemblies
Brake assemblies
Brake hose
Brake parts
Brake valves
Brass studs
Brass tees
Brass valves
Breaker assemblies
Bumpers, rubber and steel combined
Bushing assemblies
Cabin keys
Cable assemblies, hoisting sling (special fittings attached)
Cable clamps, aluminum alloy
Cable clamps, steel
Cable fittings
Cans
Card holders
Castle nuts
Circuit breakers, and parts (over 10 amperes)
Clamping screws, zinc alloy
Clamps
Clevis
Clevis pins
Clevis rod ends
Clutch parts
Cockpit lamp assemblies
Collar nuts
Collar unions
Commercial cables
Cone assemblies, tail
Constant speed controls
Control boxes
Control handles, ring
Control panel assemblies
Control parts
Copper pipe fittings

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794998^{c7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Copper tubing
Core housings
Cotter pins
Cotton fabric, grade A
Coupling nuts, aluminum or alloy
Cover installations, steel pocket
Cowl tube assemblies
Cowling latches
Crash pad kits
De-clutching handles
De-icer repair kits
Diaphragm assemblies
Disk bushings, sealer
Distributor drive shafts, oil seal
Dollies, wing outboard tripod support
Duct assemblies
Dural fittings
Dural nuts
Dzus fasteners, self-locking
Electric sockets
Electrical control panel assemblies
Exhaust pipes
Fabric tape, for manufacture of airplane life rafts
Fairchild landing brackets
Ferrule couplings
Ferrule nuts
Filler caps
Filter funnels
Fin assemblies
Flame traps
Flap assemblies
Flexible aluminum hose
Flexible conduits (except aircraft engine)
Flight instrument lights
Flightex, grade A cotton fabric
Flow meters
Foot switches
Formation lights
Frame parts, pipe
Fuel cocks
Fuel lines
Fuse clips
Fuselage brackets
Fuselage skins
Fuselage trucks
Fuses
Galvanized cord
Gasoline hose
Generator assemblies, hydrogen
Glass windshields
Glider parts
Gun interrupter controls
Heat exchangers
Heaters (except engine)
Hinges
Hoist assemblies
Housings
Hubs
Hydraulic charges, bracket-supporting

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

794998^{C7}

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Hydraulic fittings
Hydraulic jacks, and parts, airplane tail or wing
Hydraulic unloading valves
Joint flaps
Kellogg foot switch
Korodless terminals
Lamp assemblies, cockpit
Lamp switches
Landing brackets
Landing clips
Landing gear motors, electric
Landing gear wheels
Landing lamp lenses
Landing lamps
Landing lights
Landing wheels
Lever assemblies
Life jacket parts
Life raft extractors
Life raft parts
Lock assemblies
Lock nuts, steel
Locking rings
Low - pressure regulators
Lubricating valves, pump
Lubricators
Machine bolts
Machine screws
Master brakes, landing gear
Measuring sticks, oil
Medium pressure springs
Metal containers
Metal hose, seamless
Molding aluminum
Mount assemblies pipe, tail
Navigation lamps
New nose mandrels
Nose loading platforms
Nuts, steel
Oil coolers
Oil regulators
Oil separators
Oil tanks, power-plant
Outer wing attachments
Overload switches, thermal
Panel assemblies, nose-cowl
Parts for lighter - than - air aircraft
Pedal frames
Periodical demand terminals
Pilot seats
Pins
Pipe fittings, aluminum alloy
Pipe fittings, aluminum or aluminum alloy
Pipe fittings, brass
Pipe fittings, copper
Plane parts, spacer screw
Plated shanks
Platforms
Plug mountings

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.

794998^{C7}

OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Plumbing fittings
Position lights
Power plants, auxiliary (except engine parts)
Power plants, pressure baffle
Power-plant assemblies, quick-change (except aircraft engine parts)
Pressure disks
Priming systems
Pulley brackets
Pulleys
Pump frame parts, refueling, portable
Pump parts (except for engine parts)
Push buttons, switch
Quadrant controls
Rock assemblies
Radiators
Receptacles
Regulator valves
Resistance bulbs
Rib bolts, steel
Rib lock washers, steel
Ring assemblies
Rivets
Rivnuts
Rod ends, clevis
Rod ends, steel
Rods
Roller assemblies, wing flap control
Rudder assemblies
Screen assemblies
Screw assemblies
Screw jacks, and parts
Screws, stainless steel
Seat fasteners, elastic cord
Self-locking fasteners
Self-locking nuts
Serving cords, shock absorber
Shackles
Shaft gears
Shafts
Shims
Shock absorber parts
Shock assemblies, wheel, tail
Side assemblies
Signal dischargers
Slings
Snap rings
Solenoid valves
Solenoids
Speed controls, constant
Springs, rubber and steel combined
Stabilizers
Stand assemblies
Station supports, floor
Steering wheels
Strainer assemblies
Straps
Swivel plugs
Tack washers, steel wool
Tail stands

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

AIRCRAFT, PARTS AND ACCESSORIES — Cont.

AIRCRAFT—Cont.

PARTS FOR AIRCRAFT—Cont.

794998^{c7}

AIRCRAFT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, N.E.S.—Cont.
OTHER (INCOMPLETE AIRCRAFT SHIPMENTS FOR ASSEMBLY ABROAD INCLUDED, WHEN SUCH SHIPMENTS COVER PARTS NOT SPECIFICALLY INDEXED IN RESPECTIVE AIRCRAFT CLASSIFICATIONS)—Cont.

Tank covers, gasoline
Tank filler caps, gasoline
Tank linings, gasoline
Taper pins
Tapers
Temperature bulbs, oil
Terminals
Test sets, ignition harness
Thimbles, steel
Tie rods
Toggle clamps
Toggle clamps, and parts, woodworking
Tool kits, repair
Tools, as accessories
(except engine accessories)
Tow ropes, nylon
Tow targets, and parts
Transfer valves, aluminum
Truss head screws
Tubing, steel
Tungsten wire
Tuning shafts
Turnbuckle assemblies
Turnbuckles
Turret fairings, tail
Turret switches (except for engines)
Turrets
Unbleached cotton fabric
Unions
Universal joint flaps
Unloading valves
Voltage regulators, base assemblies
Wedge plates
Wheel assemblies
Wheel brakes
Wheel casings, main
Wheel housings, tail
Wheel parts
Windshield blades
Wing assemblies
Wing flap brakes
Wing installations, tail
Wing walking pads
Wiring repair parts, electrical

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS

CYCLES:

795000 BICYCLES.....(9) No.

795200 MOTORCYCLES.....(9) No.

Armored motorcycles and
sidecars, for police duty

795300 BICYCLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT TIRES AND TUBES.....(9) —

Bells
Chains
Flashlight holders
Frames

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

CYCLES—Cont.

795300 BICYCLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT TIRES AND TUBES—Cont.

Handle bar grips
Headlights
Locks
Mirrors
Pedal treads
Pumps
Rear reflectors
Saddles

795400 MOTORCYCLE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES, EXCEPT TIRES AND TUBES.....(9) —

Chains
Headlights, and parts

795500 MERCHANT VESSELS.....(9) No.

Barges, except landing barges
Diesel engine tankers, except naval
Oil engine tankers, except naval
Oil tankers, except naval
Seagoing dredges
Tow boats

OTHER WATERCRAFT:

NAVAL CRAFT AND PARTS:

795661^{d5} SUBMARINES.....(9) No.795663^{d7} SALVAGE VESSELS.....(9) No.795665^{d5} CONVOY ESCORT VESSELS.....(9) No.

Coast guard cutters
Combat vessels, minor
Escort vessels, aircraft
Gunboats

795668^{d7} MINE SWEEPERS.....(9) No.795669^{d5} AUXILIARY SHIPS.....(9) No.

Army transports
Mine layers
Mine trawlers
Naval tankers (all types)
Navy transports
Submarine tenders

795671^{d5} ANTISUBMARINE MOTORBOATS (PTC).....(9) No.795673^{d5} MOTOR-TORPEDO BOATS (PT).....(9) No.795675^{d5} SUBMARINE CHASERS (PC).....(9) No.795677^{d5} STANDARD NAVY LAUNCHES.....(9) No.

Lifeboats
Lighters
Rescue boats

795679^{d7} LANDING CRAFT.....(9) No.

Amphibian tractors
Artillery lighters
Artillery transports
Raiding crafts, Buraka type
Raiding crafts, Tramp type
Support landing craft
Tank landing craft

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

—OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

OTHER WATERCRAFT—Cont.

NAVAL CRAFT AND PARTS:—Cont.

795681^{d5}
795682^{d5}
OTHER.....(9) No.
Assault boats
Collapsible boats
P Y boats and yachts
P Y C boats and yachts
Pneumatic boats
Utility boats

795669^{d5}

PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR NAVAL CRAFT, EXCEPT ENGINES.....(9) —

Aircraft escort vessel parts, and accessories
Aluminum oars, collapsible, for rubber life rafts
Amphibian tractor parts and accessories
Antisubmarine motorboat parts, and accessories
Artillery lighter parts, and accessories
Artillery transport parts, and accessories
Assault boat parts, and accessories
Auxiliary ship parts, and accessories
Boat parts, and accessories
Boat propeller blades
Canvas boats
Catapult parts (for launching navy planes)
Coast guard cutter parts, and accessories
Combat vessel parts, and accessories
Convoy escort vessel parts, and accessories
Gunboat parts, and accessories
Landing craft parts, and accessories
Launch parts, and accessories
Lighter parts, and accessories
Mine layer parts, and accessories
Mine sweeper parts, and accessories
Mine trawler parts, and accessories
P C boat parts, and accessories
P T boat parts, and accessories
P T C boat parts, and accessories
P Y boat parts, and accessories
P Y C boat parts, and accessories
Propellers
Raiding craft parts, and accessories
Rescue boat parts, and accessories
Salvage vessel parts, and accessories
Seaplane tender parts, and accessories
Submarine chaser parts, and accessories
Submarine tender parts, and accessories
Support landing craft parts, and accessories
Tanker parts, and accessories
Torpedo boat parts, and accessories
Transport parts, and accessories, army and navy
Utility boat parts, and accessories
Vessel parts, and accessories
Yacht parts, and accessories

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

OTHER WATERCRAFT—Cont.

WATERCRAFT, EXCEPT NAVAL:

795691^{d5} NOT OVER 16 GROSS TONS.....(9) No.

Merchant vessel lifeboats
Motorboats
Sea sled sedans

795695^{d5} OVER 16 GROSS TONS.....(9) No.

Sea sled sedans

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION MACHINE ENGINES, CARBURETOR TYPE.

795700 DETACHABLE MOTORS, OUTBOARD.....(9) No.

Lockwood chief
Motorboat engines

795900 OTHER.....(9) No.

Motorboat engines, carburetor
type, except outboard

RAILWAY CARS:

PASSENGER SERVICE:

796000 ELECTRIC RAILWAY OR TRAM.....(9) No.

796100 STEAM RAILWAY.....(9) No.

RAILWAY MOTOR CARS:

796200 FOR TRACK INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE
WORK.....(9) No.

Handcars
Rail flaw detector units
Railroad trucks, gasoline

796400 PASSENGER CARS.....(9) No.

Trackless trolleys
Trolley busses

796600 FREIGHT CARS, OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) No.

Banana cars
Boarding cars (for railroad
track construction crews)
Box cars
Cattle cars
Dump cars
Flat cars
Fruit cars
Gondola cars
Ore cars
Slag cars
Stock cars
Tank cars
Truck trailers

796750^c MINE, INDUSTRIAL, AND OTHER FREIGHT CARS, NOT
OVER 10-TON CAPACITY.....(9) No.

Banana cars
Blast furnace cars
Boarding cars (for railroad
construction crews)
Box cars
Cattle cars
Dump cars
Flat cars

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

RAILWAY CARS—Cont.	
736750	MINE, INDUSTRIAL, AND OTHER FREIGHT CARS, NOT OVER 10-TON CAPACITY—Cont.
	Freight cars, plantation
	Fruit cars
	Gondola cars
	Ore bucket cars
	Ore cars
	Push cars
	Rotary dump cars
	Slag cars
	Stock cars
	Sugar cane cars
	Sugar mill cars
	Tank cars
	Truck trailers
796800	AIR-BRAKE EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9) —
	Air-brake cylinders, and parts, for steam locomotives
	Brake equipment, and parts, for street cars
	Brake parts, for electric railway
	Brake parts, for vehicle motors
796900	PARTS, EXCEPT AXLES AND WHEELS.....(9) —
	Banana car parts
	Beam brakes, and parts
	Bearing boxes, and parts
	Elast furnace car parts
	Boarding car parts
	Boxcar parts
	Car couplers, and parts
	Car power units, and parts
	Car replacers, and parts
	Cattle car parts
	Dash lights, and parts, for railway motor cars
	Dump car parts
	Flat car parts
	Freight car parts
	Fruit car parts
	Gondola car parts, except axles and wheels
	Hand brake equipment, and parts
	Headlights, and parts, for railway motorcars
	Illuminating lights, and parts
	Industrial car parts
	Inspection car parts
	Journal boxes, and parts
	Maintenance car parts
	Mine car parts
	Passenger car parts
	Pinlock brakes, and parts
	Plantation car parts
	Power units, for electric and gasoline motorcars
	Push car parts
	Release handles, and parts
	Shoe brakes, and parts
	Side bearings, and parts
	Slag car parts
	Sleet cutters
	Steel superstructures, and parts, for fruit cars
	Stock car parts
	Stucki side bearings, and parts

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

RAILWAY CARS—Cont.	
796900	PARTS, EXCEPT AXLES AND WHEELS—Cont.
	Sugar mill car parts
	Sugar-cane car parts
	Tank car parts
	Tanks, for railroad tank cars
	Track inspection car parts
	Trackless trolley parts
	Trailer parts, railway truck
	Tram parts, electric
	Trolley parts, electric
	Trolley retrievers, and parts
	Truck parts, railroad, gasoline
	Velocipede railway parts
797000	RAILWAY SIGNALS, ATTACHMENTS, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Reflector signals, and parts
	Signal lenses, and parts
797200	RAILWAY CAR-HEATING EQUIPMENT, AND PARTS.....(9)
	Charcoal heaters, and parts
797500	WAGONS AND DRAYS.....(9)
	Carts
	Commercial wagons
	Dairy wagons
	Dump wagons
	Farm wagons and carts
	Horse-drawn trucks
	Logging wagons
	Lumber wagons
	Lunch wagons
799100	WHEELBARROWS.....(9)
799200	PUSHCARTS AND HAND TRUCKS.....(9)
	Carboy trucks
	Rescue carts
	Steelweld carboy trucks
799500	WHEELS, N. E. S.(9)
	Casters, except furniture casters
	Tractor wagon wheels, except military trailer
	Wagon wheels, except for play wagons
	Wheelbarrow wheels
ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, AND PARTS:	
799601 ⁴⁵	CARRIERS, UNIVERSAL.....(9)
799603 ⁴⁵	ENGINES FOR CARRIERS.....(9)
799605 ⁴⁵	ENGINE PARTS FOR CARRIERS.....(9)
799607 ⁴⁵	TRANSMISSION, AND PARTS, FOR CARRIERS.....(9)
799609 ⁴⁵	PARTS, AND ACCESSORIES, FOR CARRIERS, N. E. S.(9)
799611 ⁴⁵	SCOUT CARS (EXCEPT ARMORED).....(9)
	Amphibian trucks, except cargo
	Jeeps
	Peeps

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
(no change)		795689 ^{d5}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR NAVAL CRAFT, EXCEPT ENGINES.....	(9) —
799921-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
799957,	description,			
799971-	see Schedule B	799610 ⁱ	TANKS (With or without armament).....	(9) No.
799985	Part II, p. 210)		(Armament when shipped with tanks included, but armament as replacement or supplies is indexed in respective classifications)	
		799620 ⁱ	COMPONENTS AND PARTS OF TANKS.....	(9) —
			Air cleaners	
			Air coolers	
			Air heaters	
			Bearings	
			Bogie idlers, front and rear	
			Engines, and parts	
			Metal hose, seamless	
			Oddment trays	
			Oil coolers	
			Tool kits	
			Track pins	
			Tread shoes	
			Transmission and parts	
799601-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
799800	description, see Schedule B	799630 ⁱ	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	(9) —
	Part II, pps. 208-210)		Amphibian cargo trucks	
			Armored cars	
			Artillery repair trucks	
			Cargo trailers and semi-trailers	
			Carriers, personnel	
			Carriers, universal	
			Gasoline trailers and semi-trailers	
			Half-track vehicles, Army	
			Instrument repair trucks	
			Low bed house trailers and semi-trailers	
			Machine shop trucks	
			Mobile communication units, complete	
			Pole type trailers and semi-trailers	
			Scout cars	
			Small arms repair trucks	
			Surgical semi-trailers	

ⁱ Classification established January 1, 1947.

^{d5} Classification established May, 1942.

✓ For civilian jeeps see 790101

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	No. Unit Cl. Qty.
799601-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 208-210)		Delete and insert the following:	
799800		799630 ¹	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS - Continued (9) --- Tank maintenance trucks Tank recovery vehicles RF2 Tank transport trailers and semi-trailers Tool and bench trucks Vans, trailer and semi-trailer Welding trucks Windcharger service trucks Windcharger windwagons Wrecking trucks	
		799670 ¹	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S. (9) --- Armored car parts and accessories Bench truck parts and accessories Gear frames Half-track vehicle parts and accessories, Army Jeep parts and accessories Machine shop truck parts and accessories Motor tractor couplers for trailers and semi-trailers Peep parts and accessories Personnel carrier parts and accessories Reconnaissance car parts and accessories Reconnaissance truck parts and accessories Repair truck parts and accessories Scout car parts and accessories Seep parts and accessories Service truck parts and accessories Tanks, designed for mounting on trailers Tank maintenance truck parts and accessories Tool truck parts and accessories Tractor hitches for trailers Welding truck parts and accessories Wrecker equipment parts and accessories Wrecking truck parts and accessories	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799611 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES AND PARTS—Cont. SCOUT CARS (EXCEPT ARMORED)—Cont. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Seeps	
799613 ^{d7}	ARMORED CARS: LIGHT.....(9) No. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Scout cars	
799614 ^{d7}	MEDIUM.....(9) No. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Scout cars	
799615 ^{d7}	HEAVY.....(9) No. Reconnaissance cars Reconnaissance trucks Scout cars	
799623 ^{d7}	PERSONNEL CARRIERS: 8 MAN—M2.....(9) No.	
799624 ^{d7}	13 MAN—M3.....(9) No.	
799625 ^{d7}	OTHER.....(9) No.	
799628 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, N.E.S.....(9) No. Amphibian cargo trucks Half-track vehicles, army Tank recovery vehicle RF2	
799629 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES.....(9) — Armored car parts and accessories Half-track vehicle parts and accessories, army Jeep parts and accessories Peep parts and accessories Personnel carrier parts and accessories Scout car parts and accessories Seep parts and accessories Reconnaissance car parts and accessories Reconnaissance truck parts and accessories	
799651 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS, AND PARTS: ARTILLERY REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) No.	
799652 ^{d7}	INSTRUMENT REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) No.	
799653 ^{d7}	MACHINE SHOP TRUCKS.....(9) No.	
799654 ^{d7}	SMALL ARMS REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) No.	
799655 ^{d7}	TANK MAINTENANCE TRUCKS.....(9) No.	
799656 ^{d7}	TOOL AND BENCH TRUCKS.....(9) No.	
799657 ^{d7}	WELDING TRUCKS.....(9) No.	

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799658 ^{d7}	ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES AND PARTS—Cont. ORDNANCE SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS, AND PARTS—Cont. WRECKING TRUCKS.....(9) No. Wrecker equipment	
799659 ^{d7}	SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS, N.E.S.....(9) No. Winch service trucks Winch service windwagons	
799661 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SERVICE AND REPAIR TRUCKS.....(9) — Bench truck parts and accessories Gear frames Machine shop truck parts and accessories Repair truck parts and accessories Service truck parts and accessories Tank maintenance truck parts and accessories Tool truck parts and accessories Welding truck parts and accessories Wrecker equipment parts and accessories Wrecking truck parts and accessories	
799701 ^{d7}	MILITARY TRAILERS, AND PARTS: 1/2 TON AND UNDER 2 WHEEL.....(9) No.	
799703 ^{d7}	OVER 1/2, NOT OVER 1 TON—2 WHEEL, CARGO.....(9) No.	
799705 ^{d7}	OVER 1/2, NOT OVER 1 TON—2 WHEEL, 250 GALLON TANK.....(9) No.	
799707 ^{d7}	OVER 1 TON, NOT OVER 1-1/2 TONS (VAN INCLUDED).....(9) No.	
799709 ^{d7}	2 WHEEL—2 HORSE VANS.....(9) No.	
799711 ^{d7}	4 WHEEL.....(9) No.	
799715 ^{d7}	4-TON—4 WHEEL VAN K38.....(9) No.	
799717 ^{d7}	5-TON POLE TYPE.....(9) No.	
799719 ^{d7}	12-TON.....(9) No.	
799721 ^{d7}	20-TON TANK TRANSPORT.....(9) No.	
799723 ^{d7}	20-TON LOW BED HOUSE.....(9) No.	
799725 ^{d7}	5600-GALLON GASOLINE—4 WHEEL.....(9) No.	
799727 ^{d7}	40-TON TANK TRANSPORT.....(9) No.	
799729 ^{d7}	MILITARY TRAILERS, N.E.S.....(9) No.	
799731 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MILITARY TRAILERS.....(9) — Motor tractor couplers Tanks, designed for mounting on trailers Tractor hitches	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

MISCELLANEOUS CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B,
STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED FROM THE
UNITED STATES, JANUARY 1, 1945 EDITION.

EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.	Commodity Number	Commodity description	Ec. Cl.	Unit Qty.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------

GROUP 5 - NONMETALLIC MINERALS

517000	Pipe cement (containing asbestos fiber).....(9)	-		517000	Pipe cement (cement compound, containing asbestos fiber, for joining pipe).....(9)	-	
--------	---	---	--	--------	--	---	--

INSERT:

517000	Cement pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement pipe fittings.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement soil pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Cement soil pipe fittings(9)	-	
517000	Concrete pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Concrete pipe fittings...(9)	-	
517000	Concrete soil pipe.....(9)	-	
517000	Concrete soil pipe fittings.....(9)	-	

GROUP 6 - METALS AND MANUFACTURES, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND VEHICLES

604900	Scaffolding equipment..(9)	Lb.	620998	Scaffolding equipment....(9)	-
607705	Tubular scaffolding....(9)	Lb.	620998	Scaffolding, tubular.....(9)	-

INSERT:

620998	Scaffolding, iron or steel.....(9)	-
620998	Molds, iron.....(9)	-

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMY CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.		OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.	
ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, AND PARTS—Cont.		ORDNANCE COMBAT VEHICLES, AND PARTS—Cont.	
MILITARY SEMI-TRAILERS, AND PARTS:		MILITARY TANKS—Cont.	
799741 ^{d7}	2-1/2-TON SURGICAL.....(9) No.	MEDIUM TANKS WEIGHING 20 TO 40 TONS	
799743 ^{d7}	2 WHEEL CARGO.....(9) No.	EACH—Cont.	
799745 ^{d7}	VAN K55.....(9) No.	799944 ^{d7}	MODEL M4A3.....(9) No.
799747 ^{d7}	6-TON - 2 WHEEL, COAST ARTILLERY.....(9) No.	799945 ^{d7}	MODEL M4A4.....(9) No.
799749 ^{d7}	6-TON - 2 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799946 ^{d7}	MODEL M4A5.....(9) No.
799751 ^{d7}	6-TON VAN AND STAKE.....(9) No.	799949 ^{d7}	MEDIUM TANKS, N. E. S.....(9) No.
799753 ^{d7}	10-TON - 2 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799955 ^d	HEAVY TANKS WEIGHING OVER 40 TONS
799755 ^{d7}	10-TON LOW BED AND STAKE - 2 WHEEL	EACH.....(9) No.	
	VAN.....(9) No.	799957 ^d	OTHER MILITARY TANKS.....(9) No.
799756 ^{d7}	12 THROUGH 16-TON - 4 WHEEL VAN.....(9) No.	799961 ^d	MILITARY TANK RADIO TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING
799757 ^{d7}	20-TON TANK TRANSPORT.....(9) No.	SETS.....(9) No.	
799759 ^{d7}	MILITARY SEMI-TRAILERS, N. E. S.....(9) No.	799963 ^d	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MILITARY TANK RADIO
799761 ^{d7}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR MILITARY	TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING SETS.....(9) —	
	SEMI-TRAILERS.....(9) —	Molybdenum cathodes	
799800 ^{**g}	MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS UNITS. (EXPORTATIONS	799971 ^{d6}	ENGINES FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM, AND HEAVY
	DESIGNATED AS COMPLETE COMMUNICATION UNITS -	TANKS.....(9) No.	
	ARE REPORTED IN THIS CLASSIFICATION REGARD-	799975 ^{d6}	ENGINE PARTS FOR LIGHT, MEDIUM, AND HEAVY
	LESS OF THE NUMBER OF COMPONENT PARTS.	TANKS.....(9) —	
	TRAILERS, TRACTORS, RADIO SETS, AND PARTS,	Carburetors	
	WHEN NOT DESIGNATED AS COMPLETE COMMUNICA-	Spark plugs	
	TION UNITS ARE REPORTED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE	799981 ^{d6}	TRANSMISSION AND TRANSMISSION PARTS FOR LIGHT,
	CLASSIFICATIONS).....(9) No.	MEDIUM, AND HEAVY TANKS.....(9) —	
	K-19D	799985 ^{d6}	OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIGHT,
	Receiving and transmitting	MEDIUM, AND HEAVY TANKS.....(9) —	
	trailers, military	Air cleaners	
	Trailers, mobile communication	Air coolers	
	MILITARY TANKS:	Air heaters	
	(ARMAMENT WHEN SHIPPED WITH TANKS INCLUDED, BUT	Bearings	
	ARMAMENT AS REPLACEMENT OR SUPPLIES IS INDEXED	Bogie idlers, front and rear	
	IN RESPECTIVE CLASSIFICATIONS)	Front idlers	
	LIGHT TANKS WEIGHING UNDER 20 TONS EACH:	Metal hose, seamless	
799921 ^{d7}	MODEL M3.....(9) No.	Oddment trays	
799923 ^{d7}	MODEL M3A1.....(9) No.	Oil coolers	
799925 ^{d7}	MODEL M5.....(9) No.	Rear idlers	
799927 ^{d7}	MODEL T7, EXCEPT AERO TANKS.....(9) No.	Tool kits	
799929 ^{d7}	LIGHT TANKS, N. E. S.....(9) No.	Track pins	
		Tread shoes	
	MEDIUM TANKS WEIGHING 20 TO 40 TONS EACH:	799993 ^c BOAT PROPELLERS AND BLADES (BRASS AND	
799931 ^{d7}	MODEL M3.....(9) No.	BRONZE).....(9) Lb.	
799932 ^{d7}	MODEL M3A1.....(9) No.	Barge propellers	
799933 ^{d7}	MODEL M3A2.....(9) No.	Sea sled sedan propellers	
799934 ^{d7}	MODEL M3A3.....(9) No.	799998 ^c VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.....(9) —	
799935 ^{d7}	MODEL M3A4.....(9) No.	Agricultural wagon parts	
799936 ^{d7}	MODEL M3A5.....(9) No.	Automobile motors, secondhand	
799941 ^{d7}	MODEL M4.....(9) No.	for boats	
799942 ^{d7}	MODEL M4A1.....(9) No.	Baby carriages, and parts	
799943 ^{d7}	MODEL M4A2.....(9) No.	Baby walkers, and parts	
		Barge parts, except engines, and	
		propellers	
		Boat parts (except naval), except	
		engines and propellers	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1948

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------

GROUP 7 - MACHINERY & VEHICLES

CHANGE heading preceding commodity number 700605 to read as follows:

700605 STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS:
 3/4 AND UNDER 500 KILOWATTS
 (9) No.

STEAM TURBINE GENERATOR SETS,
MOBILE AND STATIONARY (including
component parts such as platform,
railing, access stairway, con-
necting cable, conduit and fit-
tings, when shipped simultane-
ously as parts of complete units
but excluding housing structure
and steam boiler):

700800 Generator plants, electric,
 steam power, mobile....(9) No.

DELETE this listing.

GROUP 8 - CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

827400	Pipe fitting cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Pipe fitting cementing preparation.....(9)	Lb.
827400	Soil pipe cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Soil pipe cementing preparation.....(9)	Lb.
827400	Tank cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Tank cementing prepara- tion.....(9)	Lb.
827400	Wallboard cement.....(9)	Lb.	827400	Wallboard cementing prep- aration.....(9)	Lb.

GROUP 9 - MISCELLANEOUS

919098 Iron molds.....(9) -- DELETE this listing.

* * *

The above changes involve only the coding practice of items within existing Schedule B commodity classifications. No new classifications are being established nor are any existing classifications being deleted by this bulletin.

* * *

46745.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 862-I & II

- 21 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
(no change)		795689 ^{d5}	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR NAVAL CRAFT, EXCEPT ENGINES.....	(9) —
799921-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
799957,	description,			
799971-	see Schedule B	799610 ¹	TANKS (With or without armament).....	(9) No.
799985	Part II, p. 210)		(Armament when shipped with tanks included, but armament as replacement or supplies is indexed in respective classifications)	
		799620 ¹	COMPONENTS AND PARTS OF TANKS.....	(9) —
			Air cleaners	
			Air coolers	
			Air heaters	
			Bearings	
			Bogie idlers, front and rear	
			Engines, and parts	
			Metal hose, seamless	
			Oddment trays	
			Oil coolers	
			Tool kits	
			Track pins	
			Tread shoes	
			Transmission and parts	
799601-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
799800	description,			
	see Schedule B	799630 ¹	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING	
	Part II, pps. 208-210)		TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS.....	(9) —
			Amphibian cargo trucks	
			Armored cars	
			Artillery repair trucks	
			Cargo trailers and semi-trailers	
			Carriers, personnel	
			Carriers, universal	
			Gasoline trailers and semi-trailers	
			Half-track vehicles, Army	
			Instrument repair trucks	
			Low bed house trailers and semi-trailers	
			Machine shop trucks	
			Mobile communication units, complete	
			Pole type trailers and semi-trailers	
			Scout cars	
			Small arms repair trucks	
			Surgical semi-trailers	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

^{d5} Classification established May, 1942.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 22 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
799601-	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, pps. 208-210)		Delete and insert the following:	
799800		799630 ¹	ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S., INCLUDING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS - Continued (9) --- Tank maintenance trucks Tank recovery vehicles RF2 Tank transport trailers and semi-trailers Tool and bench trucks Vans, trailer and semi-trailer Welding trucks Windcharger service trucks Windcharger windwagons Wrecking trucks	
		799670 ¹	PARTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ORDNANCE VEHICLES, N.E.S. (9) --- Armored car parts and accessories Bench truck parts and accessories Gear frames Half-track vehicle parts and accessories, Army Jeep parts and accessories Machine shop truck parts and accessories Motor tractor couplers for trailers and semi-trailers Peep parts and accessories Personnel carrier parts and accessories Reconnaissance car parts and accessories Reconnaissance truck parts and accessories Repair truck parts and accessories Scout car parts and accessories Seep parts and accessories Service truck parts and accessories Tanks, designed for mounting on trailers Tank maintenance truck parts and accessories Tool truck parts and accessories Tractor hitches for trailers Welding truck parts and accessories Wrecker equipment parts and accessories Wrecking truck parts and accessories	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799998^{c9} VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.

Boat propellers, wooden
 Buggies, and parts
 Canoes, and parts
 Carriages, and parts
 Cart parts, rescue, except wheels
 Caster parts, except furniture
 casters
 Coaches, and parts, except railway
 coaches
 Commercial sleds, and parts
 Dray parts, except wheels
 Eveners
 Farm cart parts
 Farm trailer parts
 Farm wagon parts
 Gocarts, and parts
 Hand truck parts
 Horse drawn truck parts
 Kayak boats
 Lift trucks, hand
 Lift trucks, 4 wheel
 Lindsey logging wagon parts
 Log yarder parts
 Logging wagon parts
 Motor toboggans, and parts
 Motorized scooters, and parts
 Neck yokes, wagon
 Power cycles, and parts, except
 motorcycles
 Pushcart parts
 Rowboats, and parts
 Sailboats, and parts
 Sea sled sedan parts, and
 accessories, except engines and
 propellers

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799998^{c9} VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.

Sleighs, and parts
 Small watercraft, and parts
 Sulkies, and parts
 Tanker parts (except naval), except
 engines and propellers
 Tanks, designed for mounting on
 non-military trailers
 Towboat parts, except engines and
 propellers
 Tractor trailer parts
 Trailer parts, except military
 Truck brakes, safety, for hand trucks
 Vessel parts and accessories,
 merchant, except engines and
 propellers
 Wagon axles
 Wagon bodies
 Wagon boxes
 Wagon gears
 Wagon parts, except wheels (play
 wagon parts not included
 Wagon poles
 Wagon shafts
 Wagon skeins
 Wagon springs
 Wheel hubs, except automobile
 Wheel parts, except automobile
 Wheel rims, except automobile
 Wheel spokes, except automobile
 Wheelbarrow parts, except wheels.
 Wheelbarrow trays.
 Whiffletrees

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

800500	CRUDE AND REFINED COAL-TAR.....(7) Gal.	Alquitran de Hulla Blast-furnace tar Coke oven tar Gas works tar Oil works tar Road building tar Water-gas tar
800600	BENZOL OR BENZENE.....(7) Gal.	
800700	COAL-TAR PITCH.....(7) Lb. ton	Battery material pitch Black pitch core compound Blast-furnace tar pitch Carbon flakes Coal-tar asphaltum, except for roofing Gas tar oil pitch Road building pitch (crude) Water-gas tar pitch
801000	CRESOTINE OR DEAD OIL.....(7) Gal.	Resinous oil, X-1
801100 ^b	TOLUENE OR TOLUOL.....(7) Lb.	Nitration toluol
801200 ^b	XYLENE OR XYLOL.....(7) Lb.	
800800 ^b	NAPHTHALENE.....(7) Lb.	
800900 ^b	NAPHTHALENE, CRUDE OR REFINED (DENATURING GRADE) (7) Lb.	
802000 ^a 802000 ^{*h}	CRUDE COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.	Anthracene oil Barol (anthracene oil) Carbazole Carbolic oil Coal-tar gas drip Coal-tar naphtha Coal-tar oil, crude Coal-tar oil, heavy Coke, pitch of tar Fluorene Middle oil Naphtha, solvent Nevillite oil No. 1 D. heavy oil No. 2 refined, heavy oil Tar acid oil Xylene Xylol
802300 ^a	COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE: PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID.....(7) Lb.	
802400 ^a	PICRIC ACID.....(7) Lb.	
802500 ^a	CRESYLIC ACID AND CRESOLS.....(7) Lb.	
802600 ^a	BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.	Benzene carboxylic acid Phenylformic acid Propyl ester of para-hydroxy benzoic acid
802700 ^a	SALICYLIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.	Ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

802400 ^{*h}	COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE—Cont. 802400 OTHER COAL-TAR ACIDS.....(7) Lb.	5-Acetylamino salicylic Acetyl-1, 4-naphthalenediamine-3 and 7-sulfonic Adipic Amido-benzoic Aminobenzoic 1-Amino-8-naphthol-2:4-disulfonic 1-Amino-8-naphthol-3:6-disulfonic Aminosalicylic Anthranilic Arsanilic Benzamino acetic (hippuric) Beta hydroxy naphthoic B-Resorcylic Croenner's Chicago Chloro-H Chlorophthalic Chromotropic Cleve's Cresotine Dichlorophthalic Diethylaniline-m-sulfonic 5:5-Dihydroxy-di-8-naphthylamine-7:7- disulfonic 5:5-Dihydroxy-7:7-disulfonic-2:2-di- naphthylamine 1:8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulfo- nic 2:3-Dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic Dinitrobenzene sulfonic Dinitrochlorobenzene sulfonic Dinitrostilbene disulfonic Dinitrotoluene sulfonic Dioxamic Dioxy S Diphenyl epsilon Ethylbenzylaniline sulfonic Ethylbenzyl-m-toluidine sulfonic Ethyl-o-toluidine-p-sulfonic Gamma H Hippuric (benzamino acetic) 2-Hydroxy-1-naphtholic Hydroxyphenylarsonic Isopropyl ester of p-toluidine sulfonic Laurent's Maleic acid and anhydride Mandelic Metanilic 2-Methoxy-4-amino-diphenylamine-2- sulfonic 4-Methoxy-4-nitrodiphenylamine-2- sulfonic Methoxy omega sulfonic 4-Methyl-4-aminodiphenylamine-2- sulfonic Mono-sulfonic Naphthalene-B-Thioglycollic Naphthalene-1:5-disulfonic Naphthalene-1:3:6-trisulfonic Naphthionic 1-Naphthol-8-chloro-3:6-disulfonic 1-Naphthol-3:6-disulfonic 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic 1:8-Naphthosultone-3:6-disulfonic 1:8-Naphthosultone-3-sulfonic
----------------------	--	--

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS

800500 CRUDE AND REFINED COAL-TAR.....(7) Gal.
 Alquitran de Hulla
 Blast-furnace tar
 Coke oven tar
 Gas works tar
 Oil works tar
 Road building tar
 Water-gas tar

800600 BENZOL OR BENZENE.....(7) Gal.

800700 COAL-TAR PITCH.....(7) L. ton

Battery material pitch
 Black pitch core compound
 Blast-furnace tar pitch
 Carbon flakes
 Coal-tar asphaltum, except for roofing
 Gas tar oil pitch
 Road building pitch (crude)
 Water-gas tar pitch

801000 CROSOLOL OR DEAD OIL.....(7) Gal.
 Resinous oil, X-1

801100^b TOLUENE OR TOLUOL.....(7) Lb.
 Nitration toluol

801300^b XYLENE OR XYLOL.....(7) Lb.

801400^b NAPHTHALENE.....(7) Lb.

801500^b ~~DERIVATIVE, CRUDE OR REFINED (DENATURING GRADE)~~.....(7) Lb.

802000^b CRUDE COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.

802000^b

Anthracene oil
 Barol (anthracene oil)
 Carbazole
 Carbolic oil
 Coal-tar gas drip
 Coal-tar naphtha
 Coal-tar oil, crude
 Coal-tar oil, heavy
 Coke, pitch of tar
 Fluorene
 Middle oil
 Naphtha, solvent
 Nevillite oil
 No. 1 D. heavy oil
 No. 2 refined, heavy oil
 Tar acid oil
 Xylene Xylol

803000^b COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE: PHENOL OR CARBOLIC ACID.....(7) Lb.

803100^b PICRIC ACID.....(7) Lb.

803200^b CROSYLIC ACID AND CRESOLS.....(7) Lb.

803300^b BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.

Benzene carboxylic acid
 Phenylformic acid
 Propyl ester of para-hydroxy benzoic acid

803400^b SALICYLIC ACID, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES.....(7) Lb.

Ortho-hydroxybenzoic acid

COAL - TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

802400^b COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE: OTHER COAL-TAR ACIDS.....(7) Lb.

5-Acetylaminosalicylic
 Acetyl-1, 4-naphthalenediamine-5 and 7-sulfonic
 Adipic
 Amido-benzoic
 Aminobenzoic
 1-Amino-8-naphthol-2:4-disulfonic
 1-Amino-8-naphthol-2:6-disulfonic
 Aminosalticylic
 Anthranilic
 Arsanilic
 Benzanilic
 Benzamino acetic (hippuric)
 Beta hydroxy naphthoic
 B-Resorcylic
 Brocner's
 Chicago
 Chloro-H
 Chlorophthalic
 Chromotropic
 Cleve's
 Cresotine
 Dichlorophthalic
 Diethylaniline-m-sulfonic
 5:5-Dihydroxy-di-B-naphthylamine-7:7-disulfonic
 5:5-Dihydroxy-7:7-disulfonic-2:2-di-naphthylamine
 1:8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3:6-disulfonic
 2:3-Dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic
 Dinitrobenzene sulfonic
 Dinitrochlorobenzene sulfonic
 Dinitrostilbene disulfonic
 Dinitrotoluene sulfonic
 Dioxamic
 Dioxy S
 Diphenyl epsilon
 Ethylbenzylaniline sulfonic
 Ethylbenzyl-m-toluidine sulfonic
 Ethyl-o-toluidine-p-sulfonic
 Gamma
 H
 Hippuric (benzaminic acetic)
 2-Hydroxy-1-naphtholic
 Hydroxyphenylarsonic
 Isopropyl ester of p-toluidine sulfonic
 Laurent's
 Maleic acid and anhydride
 Mandelic
 Metanilic
 2-Methoxy-4-amino-diphenylamine-2-sulfonic
 4-Methoxy-4-nitrodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic
 Methoxy omega sulfonic
 4-Methyl-4-aminodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic
 Mono-sulfonic
 Naphthalene-B-Thioglycollic
 Naphthalene-1:5-disulfonic
 Naphthalene-1:5-6-trisulfonic
 Naphthionic
 1-Naphthol-8-chloro-3:6-disulfonic
 1-Naphthol-3:6-disulfonic
 1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic
 1:8-Naphthosultone-3:6-disulfonic
 1:8-Naphthosultone-3-sulfonic

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799998^{c9} VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.

Boat propellers, wooden
 Buggies, and parts
 Canoes, and parts
 Carriages, and parts
 Cart parts, rescue, except wheels
 Caster parts, except furniture
 casters
 Coaches, and parts, except railway
 coaches
 Commercial sleds, and parts
 Dray parts, except wheels
 Eveners
 Farm cart parts
 Farm trailer parts
 Farm wagon parts
 Gocarts, and parts
 Hand truck parts
 Horse drawn truck parts
 Kayak boats
 Lift trucks, hand
 Lift trucks, 4 wheel
 Lindsey logging wagon parts
 Log yarder parts
 Logging wagon parts
 Motor toboggans, and parts
 Motorized scooters, and parts
 Neck yokes, wagon
 Power cycles, and parts, except
 motorcycles
 Pushcart parts
 Rowboats, and parts
 Sailboats, and parts
 Sea sled sedan parts, and
 accessories, except engines and
 propellers

OTHER VEHICLES AND PARTS — Cont.

799998^{c9} VEHICLES AND PARTS N. E. S.—Cont.

Sleighs, and parts
 Small watercraft, and parts
 Sulkies, and parts
 Tanker parts (except naval), except
 engines and propellers
 Tanks, designed for mounting on
 non-military trailers
 Towboat parts, except engines and
 propellers
 Tractor trailer parts
 Trailer parts, except military
 Truck brakes, safety, for hand trucks
 Vessel parts and accessories,
 merchant, except engines and
 propellers
 Wagon axles
 Wagon bodies
 Wagon boxes
 Wagon gears
 Wagon parts, except wheels (play
 wagon parts not included
 Wagon poles
 Wagon shafts
 Wagon skeins
 Wagon springs
 Wheel hubs, except automobile
 Wheel parts, except automobile
 Wheel rims, except automobile
 Wheel spokes, except automobile
 Wheelbarrow parts, except wheels,
 Wheelbarrow trays.
 Whiffletrees

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8. CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS — Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

*h COAL - TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

802400 COAL-TAR ACIDS, CRUDE AND INTERMEDIATE—Cont.
~~802400~~ OTHER COAL-TAR ACIDS—Cont.

A-Naphthylamine disulfonic
 2-Naphthylamine-6-6-disulfonic
 2-Naphthylamine-5-sulfonic
 1-Naphthylamine-3-6-8-trisulfonic
 Neville and Winther's
 Nitroaminodiphenylamine sulfonic
 6-Nitro-2-aminophenol-4-sulfonic
 1-Nitroanthraquinone-2-carbonic
 Nitrobenzene-2:5-disulfonic
 Nitrobenzenesulfonic
 3-Nitro-4-chlorobenzoyl benzoic
 6-Nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic
 4-Nitrodiphenylamine-2-sulfonic
 3-Nitro-4-hydroxy-1-phenyl arsenic
 2-Nitronaphthalene-4:8-disulfonic
 1-Nitronaphthalene-8-sulfonic
 1-Nitronaphthalenetrisulfonic
 Nitropicric
 Oxydichlorobenzoyl benzoic
 Phenol sulfonic
 Phenylacetic acid and ester
 Phenyl-2-amino-5-naphthol-7-sulfonic
 Phenyl gamma
 Phenyl-J
 Phenyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulfonic
 Phenylene nerol
 Phenylglycine-ortho-carboxylic
 Phenylhydrazine sulfonic
 Phenylmethylpyrazolone-4-sulfonic
 Phthalic
 Picramic
 P-Phenylenediamine sulfonic
 Primuline sulfonic
 Pulp, monosulfonic (aniline dye-stuffs)
 Quinizarin sulfonic
 Rhoduline
 Schaeffer's
 Styphnic
 Succinic
 Sulfanilic
 Sulfo-B-B
 Tetrachlorophthalic
 Thioaniline disulfonic
 Thioglycollic
 Thiosalicylic
 Tobias
 Tolidinedisulfonic
 3-Toluidine-6-sulfonic
 Tollyl-1-naphthylamine-8-sulfonic
 Tollyl peri
 2,6-Tolylenediamine-4-sulfonic

*h COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR

ACIDS:

802510 ANILINE OIL...and salts.....(7) Lb.

802510 ANILINE SALTS.....(7) Lb.

Hydrochloride aniline

802530 BETA NAPHTHOL AND BETA NAPHTHOL FLAKES... (7) Lb.

802550 DIMETHYLANILINE..... (7) Lb.

802570 DIPHENYLAMINE..... (7) Lb.

802500 PENTACHLOROPHENOL (EXCLUSIVE OF SALTS AND FORMULATIONS).....(2) Lb.

Santophen 20

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

COAL - TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR ACIDS—Cont.

802500 SODIUM PENTACHLOROPHENATE.....(7) Lb.

Santobrite

802500 PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE.....(7) Lb.

802500 TRICRESYL PHOSPHATE.....(7) Lb.

Lindal (tricresyl phosphate)

802500 DIBUTYL AND DIETHYL PHTHALATE DIPROPYLENETHANES, NORMAL AND ISO.....(7) Lb.

802500 MITRATION PRODUCTS OF BENZENE, TOLUENE, XYLENE, NAPHTHALENE, AND PHENOLS, IN ADDITION TO THOSE SPECIFIED IN PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF MAY 1, 1937.....(7) Lb.

Binitrotoluol, in oil

Dinitrobenzene

Dinitrochlorobenzene

Dinitrotoluene

Mirbane oil

Nitrobenzene

Nitrophenol

802500 STYRENE.....(7) Lb.

802500 OTHER COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES.....(7) Lb.

Acetanilid, except medicinal

Aminanthraquinone

Aminonaphthol

Aminophenetole

Aminophenol

Aniline, Pyoktanin

Anisidine, ortho

Anthracene

Anthraquinone

Arochlor

Azo salts

Benzaldehyde, medicinal grade included

Benzanthrone

Benzidine base paste

Benzidine sulfate

Benzoquinone

Benzosulfimide of soda

Benzoyl chloride

Benzyl chloride

Benzylethylaniline

Bromo naphthalene, alpha

Brombenzene

Butyl phenol

Butyl phenol, para-tertiary

Camphylene

Carbolineum avenarius

Chlorobenzene

Chloro-para-nitroaniline, ortho

Chlorophenol, para

Chlorotoluene

Chlorxylenol

Color bases, fast

Color salts, fast

Cumidine

Cyclohexanol

Cyclohexanone

Cymene

Decalin

Dehydrothiotoluidine

Diaminostilbene

Dianisidine

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR ACIDS—Cont.

*h OTHER COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES—Cont. 802590

Diazo salts
 Dichlorobenzene
 Dichlorobenzene, ortho
 3-Diethylaminophenol
 Dimethyl-alpha-naphthylamine
 Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde
 Dimethylaminophenol
 Dimethylphenylbenzylammoniumhydroxide
 Dimethylphenylenediamine
 Dinitro cresol, ortho
 Dinitronaphthalene
 Dinitro-o-cyclohexyl phenol
 Dinitrophenol, technical grade
 Diphenyl chloride
 Diphenyl phthalate
 Diphenyloxide
 Ethyl aniline
 Ethyl benzene
 Fluorescein
 Hexachlorobenzene
 Hexalin solvent
 Isoamyl phthalate
 Leuco-compounds
 Levamine salts
 Metacresol
 Metaparcresol
 Methylanthracene
 Methylanthraquinone
 Methyl-naphthalene, alpha
 Monobenzyl-para-aminophenol
 Monochloro benzol
 Monochloro toluene
 Naphthaquinone
 Naphthol, alpha
 Nitroaminophenol
 Nitroaniline
 Nitroanisole, ortho
 Nitroanthraquinone
 Nitrophenylenediamine
 Nitrosodimethylaniline
 Nitrotoluene
 Nitrotoluylenediamine
 Omega chloroacetophenone
 Orthene
 Orthocresol
 Orthotoluidin
 Nitrobenzaldehyde
 Para-acetyl-aminobenzene
 sulfonchloride
 Para-aminodiethylaniline monohydro-
 chloride
 Parachlor-ortho-anisidine clor-
 anisidine, dyestuff intermediate
 Paracresol
 Paranitrochlorobenzene
 Paratoluene methylene sulfonamid
 Penta-methyl-para-rosaniline tannate
 pulp
 Phenanthrene
 Phenol butyl tertiary
 Phenol, para amido
 Phenyl hydrazine
 Phenyl methyl pyrazolene tetra-
 chlorethane
 Phenylcinchoninic-dyestuff inter-
 mediate
 Phenylenediamine, para

Lb.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES, EXCEPT COAL-TAR ACIDS—Cont.

*h OTHER COAL-TAR INTERMEDIATES—Cont. 802590 Lb.

Phenylglycine
 Phenyl-naphthylamine
 Phthalimide
 Picramic salt
 Plasticizer oil (di-2-ethyl
 hexylphthalate)
 Pyoktanin aniline
 Pyranol, 1488 (trichlorobenzene)
 Quinaldine
 Quinoline
 Quinone
 Salt paste dye intermediate
 Sodium benzosulfimide
 Succinic anhydride, except
 resins
 Sulfanilic salt
 Tertiary butyl phenol
 Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone
 Tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane
 Tetra nitronaphthalene
 Toluene sulfochloride
 Toluenesulfonamide, ortho
 Toluenesulfonamide, para
 Toluenesulfonechloride, para
 Tolylenediamine, meta
 Tribromophenol
 Trichlorobenzene
 2,4,6-Trinitroresorcin
 Triphenyl phosphate
 Xylenol
 Xylidine

802800 RUBBER COMPOUNDING AGENTS OF COAL-TAR ORIGIN.(7) Lb.

Accelerators
 Agerite
 Akroflex C
 Antioxidants
 Aquarex D
 Bardol
 Beta phenyl-naphthylamine
 Beutene (rubber accelerator)
 Butex
 Captax (mercaptobenzothiazole)
 Crylene paste
 Cyclohexylamino thiobenzothiazole
 D.O.T.G., aero brand
 D.P.G. (diphenylguanidine)
 Diorthotolylguanidine
 Diphenylguanidine
 Erie accelerator pigment
 Filler, rubber
 Flectol H (ketone amine
 product)
 J Z F (rubber accelerator)
 Neozone
 Phenyl-naphthylamine
 Pigment 416
 Pigment 666
 Pigment 668
 Retarders
 Safex (rubber accelerator)
 Santocure
 Tarzac
 Thermoflex A
 Zinc mercaptobenzothiazole

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

805901⁵ COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS:
COLOR LAKES AND TONERS.....(7) Lb.

Alkali blue toner
Brilliant lake M
Carbansol
Carmine
Color lakes, aniline
Cosmetic toner B
Crimson lake
Duol carmine
Duol red
Fast geranium lake
Gypsy red
Iridine violet toner
Keystone, yellow
Lithol red
Lithol toners
Lithosol
Maroon (h b)
Maroon, non-bleeding
Maroon toners
Naphthylamine, alpha, maroon
Orthocen
Para toners
Peacock blue
Persian orange
Ponceau certified color
Pyrotone red
Red No. 13, S. K. lake
Rubine toners
Rubbex red
Somerset red
Toluidine red
Toluidine scarlet
Toluidine toners
Topaz toner R. 5
Vermillion red toners
Victoria blue, tungstated
Violet toners
Yellow toners

805903⁵ SULFUR BLACK.....(7) Lb.

Carbon sulfur boa
Immedial, black
Indo, carbon
Katigen black
Pyrogene, black
Sulfogene, black

805905⁵ SYNTHETIC INDIGO (ALL FORMS).....(7) Lb.

Grains, indigo
Indigo colors
Indigo white
Paste, indigo (Nac 20 pot.)
Powder, indigo (Na cco)
Powder j, indigo

805906⁵ OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)....(7) Lb.

Acetate, brilliant blue
Acid-fast blue
Algosol, green paste
Amaranth
Amido maphthol red G
Aniline colors
Aniline dyes
Ansico red
Anthracene acid orange G. R.

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

805909⁵ COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS—Cont.
OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)—Cont.

Apochrome brown A
Auramine
Azomine garnet
Azomine yellow C
Baco blue
Basic black
Basic brown
Benzo copper blue
Benzo orange R
Benzoform scarlet
Bethosol scarlet base M
Bismark brown
Black and Thione blue
Black 2. N. E., developed
Blue paste
Blue solution
Brilliant red acid
Bromo acid A.A.P.
Bronze orange
Brown alizarin
Brown
Brown, silk
Calco writing ink blue powder
Calcomine brilliant paper color
Calconese scarlet B. N.
Calconyl scarlet R.
Celliton fast violet
Celliton fast yellow
Chloramine colors
Chromate brown
Chrome colors
Chrome dyes
Chrysodine
Chrysophenine
Cyananthrol RXO
Cyanine green alizarin
Derma blue
Derma brown
Derma carton B
Diacel black
Diamine bordeaux B
Diazamine blue, B R G
Diaz dyestuffs
Diazophen red, B. T. B.
Dipyrazo scarlet
Direct colors
Direct dyes
Duro yellow
Dye tablets
Easter egg colors, except of vegetable origin
Eosine
Ethyl violet
Exlachrome, fast yellow
Exlaciil blue black R. W. M.
Fast drab
Fast khaki
Fast orange paste
Fast orange solution
Fast wool red
Fastusol brown
Floriline blue
Food coloring, certified
Formalide black
Formelen blue
Fuchsine
Golden yellow colors for alimentary paste

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS--Cont.
805909⁵ OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)--Cont.

Golden yellow paste
Golden yellow solution
Green dye oil
Hat finishing powders
Helmerco blue
Hydron blue R.G. paste
Indanthren olive T.M. paste
India brown
Indoxyl
Inofensiro pardo caramele color
Kafigen red brown
Luxor navy blue
Magenta A.R.M. concentrated powder
Malachite green
Maramine bordeaux
Marazine bordeaux
Mauve B acid
Metanil yellow
Methyl violet
Methylene blue, except medicinal
Midland scarlet
Midland vat blue
Milling red acid
Monopol brilliant
Naphthanil
Naphthol black
Naphthol blue
Naphthol yellow
Naphthylamine black
Neutral blue aniline
Nigrosine
Nyanzol A.D.P.
Omega chrome brown
Orange dye solution
Oxydianiline black
Panama yellow
Paramino blue
Paranol black
Petrol purple
Photo prepared colors, except water or transparent oil
Ponsol olive A.R. double paste
Pontacyl fast violet
Pontamine colors
Pontamine (dye developers Tn, Zn)
Putnam fadeless dyes
Quiktint dye tablets
Quinacrine hydrochloride naphthol yellow
Rapidogene golden yellow
Resorcine brown, R.C.
Rit dye
Rhodamine B
Rodel P.M.B.
Rotalin chocolate
Rubber green
S. F. G. blue
Saba phosphine
Scap colors
Solar blue
Solar flavine
Speck dyes
Spirit red, R.
Sulfogene direct blue
Sulfon cyanine
Supramine yellow
Syntan brown
Synthetic coal-tar dyes

COAL-TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

COAL-TAR DYES, STAINS, COLOR LAKES, AND TONERS--Cont.
805909⁵ OTHER COAL-TAR DYES (STAINS INCLUDED)--Cont.

Tartrazine
Terra cotta
Thianol colors
Throwsters tints
Tintex
Tints
Trisulfon garnet
Trisulfon violet B
Variamine blue salts
Vat black
Vat yellow
Victoria blue
Writing ink powder, blue
Zambezi black, E.H.

806100^h SYNTHETIC FLAVORS AND PERFUME MATERIALS..... (7) 1.2

~~806100^h~~ VANILLIN (ALL TYPES)..... (7) 1.2

Vanillin ethyl

~~806100^h~~ OTHER SYNTHETIC FLAVORS AND PERFUME MATERIALS..... (7) 1.2

Alpha amyl cinnamic aldehyde
Aromatic chemicals
Aromatic compounds
Aromatic solvents
Benzylidene acetone
Benzylsalicylate
Betula
Cinnamic aldehyde
Coumarin
Dibenzoyl peroxide
Dimethyl benzyl carbinol
Dimethyl benzyl carbinylacetate
Ethyl cinnamate
Lilac oil
Magnolia oil
Musk ambrette
Musk ketone
Musk xylol
Perfume oils
Saccharine
Wintergreen oil, *synthetic*

806912⁵ BENZOYL SALICYLATE, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES..... (7) 1.2

806920⁵ SODIUM BENZOATE, TECHNICAL AND MEDICINAL GRADES..... (7) 1.2

Benzoate of soda

806930⁵ PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS OF COAL-TAR ORIGIN.... (7) 1.2

Amidol (developer)
Film developers
Hydrochinone
Hydroquinone
Meloil (developer)
Metol (developer)
Pictol (developer)
Quinhydrone
Rhodol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

COAL - TAR PRODUCTS — Cont.

806998^{C7} OTHER FINISHED COAL-TAR PRODUCTS, EXCLUSIVE OF MEDICINALS.....(7) Lb.

Amol
Amyl phenol
Amyl salicylate
Areskap (sulfocated alkylated oxy diphenyl)
Astrotone B R
Benzoate ammonium
Benzoyl peroxide
Benzyl acetate
Benzyl alcohol
Benzyl benzoate
Benzyl salicylate
Cellosolve dibutyl phthalate
Chlorinated naphthalene
Chlorinated phenols
Chloropicrin, except as a chemical specialty
Cinnamate benzyl
Cinnamate methyl
Cinnamic acid
Cosol No. 3 (paint solvent)
Diamyl phenol
Diaphenylethane
Dibutyl cellosolve phthalate
Dimethyl glycol phthalate
Elen
Ethyl phenylacetate
Hydroxyquinoline
Isobutyl phenyl acetate
Lucidol
Methyl anthranilate
Methyl-para-hydroxybenzoate
Methyl parasept
Methylrhodine
Morpholine acetate
Naphthalene acetic acid
Nevindene
Nipagin
Nitrochloroform
Nitrosodioxynaphthalin
Opaque
Opoponax oil
Paraffin wax substitute
Paratertiary amyl phenol
Phenylacetaldehyde
Phthalonic acid
Sodium orthophenylphenate
Sulfosalicylic acid
Tetrachloronaphthalene
Tetralin (solvent)
Theta
Thiocromogen
Toluidine, ortho
Xeintharine

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS

811100 CASTOR OIL, MEDICINAL GRADE.....(9) Gal.
Ricin oil
811300 WHITE MINERAL OIL(9) Gal.
Albolene
Amerol
Liquid paraffin
Liquid petrolatum

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

811300 WHITE MINERAL OIL —Cont.

Liquid petrolatum emulsions
Lubricant pool, numbered 29, 30, 31, or 32
Mineral oil, medicinal
Nujol
Paraffin oil, except neutral
Petrola
Ramol

811900^{C7} (FISH OILS AND FISH LIVER OILS, AND CONCENTRATES, MEDICINAL GRADE).....(9) Lb.

Cod-liver oil
Cod-liver oil capsules
Cod-liver oil concentrate tablets
Cod-liver oil emulsion
Cod-liver oil, nondestearinated
Feosol tablets
Halibut-liver oil
Haliverol
Isdahl oil
Morrhual and creosote
Navitol
Oleovitamin A and D
Oscodal tablets
Percomorphum oleum
Scott's Emulsion
Shark-liver oil

811900^{C7} VITAMINS AND VITASTEROLS.....(9) Lb.

A, B1, B2, D capsules
A, B1, B2, D plus C capsules
A. B. D. capsules
Abdecot
Abdol
Accesserone
Acolake
Afaxin
Alpha beta deltaline
Alpha tocopherol
Alphalin
Aneurin
Ascorbic acid
Ascorbicin
Ascorbin
Avicap
Avinol
B complex panoplex
B-Jen (elixir of vitamin B-1)
Bacalaol
Beclysyl
Bedome
Bee Vee Flex
Benerva
Beta-concemin
Betaine (synthetic vitamin B hydrochloride)
Betalake
Betalin complex
Betalin compound
Betaxin
Bevex
Bevitin
Biotin
Brewers' yeast tablets
Calciferol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

~~811998~~^{etc.} VITAMINS AND VITASTEROLS, ~~N.E.S.~~—Cont. Lb.
811900^{*h}

Calcium gluconate with vitamin D
Calcium, pantothenate
Cal-c-tose powder
Carotene
Ceboin ascorbic acid
Cedome
Cevibex
Cerelexin compound
Cerodyn
Cevalin
Cevitamic acid
Combevita
Combex Kapseals
Crysto Vibex
D. L. alpha acetate tablets
Decolake
Delsterol
Diacetone golsonic acid
Edome
Ephynal
Ertron
Esdavite pearls
Flavonne, 32 per cent protein
Flavonne Ribo-D
Golsonic diacetone
Hebulon
Hemonutrin
Hepatoflavin
Hepicolesum
Hepocebrin
Hexa-Betalin
Homicebrin
Hytakerol
Inesite
Inositol
Irradiated ergosterin
Irradiated ergosterol
Irradol-A
K. Capsules
Kavitan
Ketogulonic acid
Lactoflavin
Lenir extract
Licovite
Linolenic acid
Liver yeast extract tablets
Manibee
Melvaron
Menadione (methyl naphthoquinone)
Minamin
Multicebrin Perlas
Multivitamins
Navitol malt compound
Niacin
Niacinamide
Nicotinamide acid
Nicotinic acid
Nikethamide
Nopko oil
Ol-vitum capsules
Ovoflavin
Pantothenic acid
Parentosol B
Plexamin
Puri-Flave (flavin concentrate)
Pyridine-3-carboxylic acid amide
Pyriodoxine

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

~~811998~~^{etc.} VITAMINS AND VITASTEROLS, ~~N.E.S.~~—Cont. Lb.
811900^{*h}

R. M. A.
R. M. B.
Redoxon
Reticulogen
Riboflavin
Rice bran concentrate
Ryzamin B
Sorbos
Super D Perles
Synkairt
Thiamine chloride
Thiamine hydrochloride, U.S.P.
Thiamine hydrochloride tablets, C.T.
vitamin B-1
Thyloquinone
Tion
Tocopherex
Tocopherol, vitamin E
Torulexin capsules
Vegetable oil, irradiated
Vibex
Vicapryn
Vicetrin
Vicolo
Vi-delta
Vifort
Vigran (multivitamin capsules)
Vikay
Vionate (not mixed with animal feed)
Viosterol
Vitabee
Vitaferrol
Vitamin concentrates
Vitamin B complex tablets
Vitamin K
Vitavose
Vi-tuss
Wheat germ fat
Wheat germ oil
Yeast concentrate

BIOLOGICS:

812000 FOR ANIMAL AND VETERINARY USE..... (9) —

Aggressin, animal and veterinary
Animal and veterinary vaccines
Anthrax spore vaccines
Avian, bacterin (mixed chicken formula)
Avisseptius gallinarum bacterin
Bacterin
Blackleg aggressin bacterin
Blackleg aggressin vaccines
Botulinus antitoxin
Bovine bacterins
Brucella abortus vaccine
Canine bacterins
Canine distemper vaccines
Charbonal vaccines
Chicken bacterins, mixed
Equine bacterins
Equine encephalomyelitis
Hemorrhagic-septicemia bacterin
Hog cholera serum
Hog cholera virus
Lencocyte veterinary extract
Ovine bacterins
Pasteurella avicida bacterin avian

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812000	BIOLOGICS—Cont. FOR ANIMAL AND VETERINARY USE—Cont.	Pasteurella pseudodiphthericum bacterin Porcine Pelmenal vaccines Porcine bacterins, mixed Rabies vaccines Rumo hog cholera Simultaneous virus Tuberculin intradermic
	812100	SERUMS, ANTITOXINS, AND TOXOIDS, FOR HUMAN USE.....(9) —
		Antidysenteric serum Anti-H influenza serum Anti-meningococcic serum Antipneumonia serum Anti-Rocky Mountain spotted fever serum Antiserum anthrax Antistaphylococcic serum Antistreptococcic serum Blood serum, immune Blood serum, normal Botulism antitoxin Diphtheria antitoxins Diphtheria toxoid Dysenteric antitoxin monovalent Erysipelas streptococcus antitoxin Gas-ganrene antitoxin Human plasma Lyovac, anti-anthrax serum Lyovac Antivenin Bothropic Meningococcic, antitoxin Paratyphoid serum Scarlet fever streptococcus antitoxin Schick test toxin, diluted Staphylococcus antitoxin Staphylococcus toxoid Tetanus antitoxin Tuberculin patch test Tuberculins
812200	VACCINES FOR HUMAN USE..... (9) —	Acne staphylococcus Antigen and pollen combined Antigens Anti-Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus Antityphoid serobacterins Arthritis Bacterial antigen, undenatured, respiratory Bacterins Bronchitis and chronic respiratory infection vaccines, combined Catarrhal Catarrhal combined vaccines Catarrhal oravax Cholera Coli Colitis ulcerative Entoral Erysipelas Friedlander Gonococcus Gonococcus combined Hay fever diagnostic sets

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812200	BIOLOGICS—Cont. VACCINES FOR HUMAN USE—Cont.	Influenza and pneumonia combined Influenza cold serobacterins Lygranum S.T. (with control) Meningococcus Pertussis immunogen Pertussis Topagen Pertussis vaccines (whooping cough) Plague Pollen extracts, hay fever Pollens Rabies Ragweed pollen Rheumatic Serobacterins Smallpox Staphylococcus combined Streptococcus plain Streptococcus pneumococcus com- bined Streptococcus-staphylococcus Typho Mixed Serobacterin Typhobacterins Typhoid-paratyphoid Typhoid combined Typhoid plain Typhus bacterial suspensions Typhus Undulant (Malta) fever Vacagen Vaccines, for respiratory colds Vacuna Antigonococque Van Cott's Venereum antigen (for Frei test) Yellow fever
812300	GLANDULAR PRODUCTS, ORGANO-THERAPEUTICS, ENZYMES, FERMENTS, AND CULTURE MEDIA ... (9)	Adrenal cortex extract (sterile solution) Adrenalin Agomensin Alpho Estradiol Monobenzoate Amniotin Androstine ampoules Anhydro hydroxy progesterone Anterior pituitary extracts Antuitrin Apidina Bacto-agar Bacto beef extract Bacto brain-heart infusion Bacto lactose Bacto nutrient agar Bacto peptone Bacto skim milk Bacto tryptone Bacto veal infusion Beef peptone Bile salts Bilron pulvules Bone marrow Caroid and bile salt tablets Cholesterin Colesterol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812300 BIOLOGICS—Continued
GLANDULAR PRODUCTS, ORGANOOTHERAPEUTICS,
ENZYMES, FERMENTS, AND CULTURE MEDIA—Cont.

Chorionic gonadotropin
Clarase, medicinal
Coagulen
Concentrated urine
Cophaliver
Corn steep liquor
Corn steep water, for penicillin
production
Corpus luteum
Cortate
Cystine
Dehydrocholic acid
Depropanex
Desicol Kapseals
Diastase, medicinal
Diastatic enzymes
Diethylstilbestrol
Digestive enzymes (glycerole, red bone
marrow)
Di-ovocylin ampoules
Dry beef, peptone
Epinephrine
Epinephrine anesthetic
Epinephrine Hydrochloride
Eschatin
Estradiol
Estrogen
Estrogenic Hormone
Estrogenic substance, in oil
Estrogenic urine
Estrolin
Estromone
Estrone
Extracts, testicular
Fibrin muscle
Fibron
Flaked agar agar, culture media
Follutein (chorionic gonadotropin)
Food hormones
Glovarian pills
Glycerin extract of brain and muscle
Glycerin extract, red bone marrow
Hemoglobin
Hilydroval
Hormotone
Hormotone "T"
Hydrocholin
Hydrogenic hormones
Hygranum
Insulin
Libilake
Lipo-Lutin ampoules
Liver extract
Lutocylin
Lutromone
Mallein
Malt diastase
Mammary extract
Marrowbone concentrate
Meduphites granules
Methyl testosterone
Metoryl tablets
Neo-Hombreol ampoules
Neo-Hombreol tablets
Nuclein
Orchic substance

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812300 BIOLOGICS—Continued
GLANDULAR PRODUCTS, ORGANOOTHERAPEUTICS,
ENZYMES, FERMENTS, AND CULTURE MEDIA—Cont.

Oreton ampoules
Ovarian extracts
Ovaritone
Ovocylin
Ox bile extract tablets
Oxgall, inspissated
Oxyhemoglobin
Pancreatic emulsion
Pancreatin
Pancrepatine
Pancrinol ampoules
Pancrobilin
Panteric compound
Panteric tablets
Papain, medicinal
Parathyroid and calcium lactate
tablets
Pectinalenzyme
Pepsin
Peptone
Phykentrone
Pitocin
Pitressin
Pituitary posterior extracts
Pituitrin
Plurimone tablets
Polyansyn
Powdered agar agar, culture media
Pregneniolone
Pregnyl
Procholon tablets
Profolliol
Progesterone
Progestin
Progynon
Proloid tablets
Protamine zinc insulin
Protein
Protease peptone
Prothrombin
Red bone marrow glycerole (digestive
enzymes)
Rennin
Sistomensin
Spleen extracts
Spleen substance
Spongy pepsin
Stillbestrol
Suprarenal cortex
Syntonin
Telan
Testosterone propionate
Theelin
Thrombogen
Thrombol
Thromboplastin
Thyroductin
Thyrocalx
Thyroid extract
Thyroid products
Thyroxin fraction
Trypsin powder
Typhoid bacillus
Virosterone
Wheat bran digestant
Zinc insulin crystals

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812400^{*h} DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS:
 ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS AND
 SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS:.....(9) —
~~812405~~ FLUIDEXTRACT OF BELLADONNA LEAF, N.F., AND
 ROOT, U.S.P., TINCTURE OF BELLADONNA,
 U.S.P., AND BELLADONNA LINIMENT, N.F.,
 NONPROPRIETARY.....(9) —
~~812413~~ FLUIDEXTRACT AND TINCTURE OF
 HYOSCYAMUS.....(9) —
~~812419~~ FLUIDEXTRACT AND TINCTURE OF
 STRAMONIUM AND STRAMONIUM OINTMENT.....(9) —
 Jimson weed fluidextract
~~812425~~ ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
 SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS, NONPROPRIETARY
 N.E.S.(9) —
 Aconit teinture
 Aconite fluidextract
 Adonis vernalis teinture
 Aloe elixir
 Aloe fluidextract
 Aloe tincture
 Alquitran fluidextract
 Alurate liquid
 Arnica fluidextract
 Aromatic tincture
 Artichaut extraitfluide
 Asa fetida fluidextract
 Aubepine codex teinture
 Balsam poplar buds fluidextract
 Balsamo tranquillo fluidextract
 Benzoin tincture
 Boldo codex teinture
 Buckthorn bark extract
 Calumba fluidextract
 Cape aloes, U.S.P.
 Capillaire extraitfluide
 Capsicum extract
 Catholic balm fluidextract
 Chenopodium oil, medicinal
 Cherry laurel water
 Cinchona red fluidextract
 Coco-quinine
 Cohosh root fluidextract
 Colloidal gold solution (collaurin)
 Collugol bleu
 Corn silk fluidextract
 Cotton root bark fluidextract
 Cudbear elixir
 Cudbear fluidextract
 Cudbear tincture
 Cuphuferrum elixir
 Desessartz fluidextract
 Dilone
 Elder flower water
 Ephedra fluidextract
 Ergot fluidextract
 Ergotine
 Euphorbia pilulifera fluidextract
 Five Bromides Elixir
 Garus elixir extrait centre
 Gentian fluidextract
 Gluco-Calcium
 Glucofilina elixir
 Glucofilina fluidextract
 Glucofilina tincture

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

812400^{*h} DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.
 ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
 SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS—Cont. —
~~812405~~ ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
 SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS, NONPROPRIETARY,
 N.E.S. —
 Glycyrrhiza fluidextract
 Grindelia N. F.
 Gui extraitfluide
 Hamamelis fluidextract
 Hamamelis teinture
 Hawthorne berries fluidextract
 Hydrastis fluidextract
 Iodotannique extrait fluide
 Iodotannique phosphate
 Ipecac fluidextract
 Iron, quinine and strychnine elixir
 kola nuts fluidextract
 Leptandrin concentration
 Liquid, coramine
 Morotol
 Myrrh fluidextract
 Napeo oil
 Nux vomica fluidextract
 Nux vomica tincture
 Oleo auronai
 Oleo bismol
 Opium tincture
 Orange flower water
 Orange peel tincture
 Passiflora fluidextract
 Passion flower herbs fluidextract
 Perprun extraitfluide
 Phemerol, topical
 Phenol salicylate, in liquid form
 Picrotoxin elixir
 Picrotoxin fluidextract
 Picrotoxin tincture
 Preperdo officinal A base deaccite
 vegetal con iodo
 Quassia fluidextract
 Rabano yodado fluidextract
 Rhatany fluidextract
 Rhatany tincture
 Rhubarb fluidextract
 Rhubarb root elixir
 Rhubarb root fluidextract
 Rhubarb root tincture
 Rose water, U.S.P.
 Salol, U.S.P.
 Sanger extract, concentrated
 Scilla fluidextract
 Sedrin, plain
 Senna tincture
 Seuga fluidextract
 Sirop desessartz extraitfluide
 Sodium iodobismuthite solution
 Sodium procholol solution
 Strophanthus tincture
 Suina fluidextract
 Taraxacum fluidextract
 Thiatol
 Tincture of iodine
 Tolu fluidextract
 Trichinella extract
 Uva ursi fluidextract
 Valerian root fluidextract
 Vegetal con iodo deaccite preparado

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

812400^{*h} ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
~~812400^{*h}~~ SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS—Cont. ———
~~812400^{*h}~~ ELIXIRS, TINCTURES, FLUIDEXTRACTS, AND
~~812400^{*h}~~ SIMILAR LIQUID SOLUTIONS, NONPROPRIETARY,
~~812400^{*h}~~ N.E.S.—Cont.

Viburnum elixirs
 Viburnum fluidextracts
 Viburnum tinctures
 White pine fluidextract
 White willow bark extract
 Wild cherry fluidextract
 Witch hazel liquid solution
 Yerba santa aromatica fluidextract

812500^e MENTHOL.....(9) Lb.

Menthol crystals
 Meta-homo menthol
 Natural menthol
 Synthetic menthol

812730^c QUININE SULFATE.....(9) Av. oz.

Cinchonidine sulfate
 Cinchonine sulfate
 Quinidine sulfate
 Quinoidine sulfate

812750^c OTHER QUININE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, QUININE
 SULFATE CONTENT.....(9) Av. oz.

Aristochen
 Cinchonidine compounds, except sulfate
 Cinchonidine salts, except sulfate
 Cinchonine compounds, except sulfate
 Cinchonine salts, except sulfate
 Euquinine
 Metoquina and quipenyl
 Quinidine compounds, except sulfate
 Quinidine salts, except sulfate
 Quinine acetate
 Quinine albuminate
 Quinine alkaloid
 Quinine arsenate
 Quinine benzoate
 Quinine bisulfate
 Quinine bromide
 Quinine camphorate
 Quinine citrate
 Quinine dihydrochloride
 Quinine ethyl carbonate
 Quinine formate
 Quinine gallate
 Quinine glycerophosphate
 Quinine hydrobromide
 Quinine hydrochloride
 Quinine hypophosphite
 Quinine lactate
 Quinine phenolate
 Quinine phosphate
 Quinine salicylate
 Quinine tannate
 Quinine tartrate
 Quinine valerate
 Quinoidine compounds, except sulfate
 Quinoidine salts, except sulfate
 Quipenyl and metoquina
 Saloquinine
 Totaquina

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

812770^{*h} TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS, OINTMENTS,
~~812770^{*h}~~ AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES, N.E.S.:.....(9) —
~~812770^{*h}~~ ACETYSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN, IN TABLET
~~812770^{*h}~~ FORM.....(9) —

812793^{q7} EXTRACT OF BELLADONNA, AND BELLADONNA
 OINTMENT AND PLASTER, U.S.P.,
 NONPROPRIETARY.....(9) Lb.

Belladonna leaves extract, powdered

812794^{q7} EXTRACT OF HYOSCYAMUS OR HENBANE.....(9) Lb.

812795^{q7} EXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM.....(9) Lb.

Jimson weed ointment

812796^{q7} SCOPOLAMINE OR HYOSCINE.....(9) Av. oz.

Scopolamine hydrobromide

812798^{q7} TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS, OINTMENTS,
 AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES, NONPROPRIETARY,
 N.E.S.:.....(9) —

Acetanilid, medicinal
 Acetheneturin
 Acetidine tablets
 Aconite powdered extract
 Acordis compressed tablets
 Adonis vernalis extract, powdered
 Adonis vernalis extract, solid
 Alcresta of ipecac
 Alepsal tablets
 Alkaline effervescent tablets
 Aloe pills
 Alurate tablets
 Amalgetic tablets
 Amidophen capsules
 Amidophen pills
 Ammoniated mercury
 Anachloric tablets
 Arnica flowers extract, powdered
 Arnica flowers extract, solid
 Asafetida concentrated extract,
 powdered
 Asafetida concentrated extract, solid
 Asparagin kidney pills
 Aspirin, acetphenetidin and caffeine
 C. T. tablets
 Aubepine extrait, mou
 Aubepine extrait, solide
 Benzedrine sulfate, tablet form
 Bisophen
 Bismuth subcarbonate tablets
 Black willow bark extract, powdered
 Black willow bark extract, solid
 Blue ointment
 Boldo leaves powdered extract
 Boric acid ointment
 Buchu extract, powdered
 Butesin powder
 Calcium gluconate tablets
 Calfo-Rayol tablets
 Calomel ointment
 Caprokol capsules
 Carbarsone
 Cascara compound, strychnine and
 belladonna tablets
 Cascara sagrada bark extract, powdered
 Cascara sagrada bark extract, solid

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

~~812798~~⁸⁷ *h 812790 TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS,
OINTMENTS, AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES,
N.E.S.—Cont.

Castor-oil capsules
Charcoal tablets
Chenopodium oil capsules
Cherry bark extract, solid
Chiniofon powders
Chiniofon tablets
Chocolate calglucon tablets
Cholelith pills
Cold pastilles
Cotton root bark extract, dry
Crude balsam, in capsules
Dichlorophenol indophenol tablets
Doggrass solid extract
Epamin Kapseals
Ergot extract, except fluid
Erythrol tetranitrate
Etilfen tablets
Etilsil tablets
Extracts, solid, medicinal, containing quinine
Gastric mucin
Gastrogen tablets
Gentian extract, solid or soft
Geyvarsenyl powder
Geyvarsenyl tablets
Glutan capsules
Gomenol capsules
Guarana extract, powdered
Gui extrait, solide
Hawthorne berries extract, powdered
Hawthorne berries extract, solid
Hemorrhoidal ointment
Hexaloids
Hexamethylenetetramine tablets
Histamine tablets
Indian root pills
Iron bromide ferrous pills
Iron by hydrogen tablets
Jamaica dogwood bark extract, powdered
Jamaica dogwood bark extract, solid
Kationorm tablets
Kerolysin ointment
Kola nuts extract, solid
Lactone tablets
Lextron pulvules
Liver and iron tonic capsules
Lozenges
Mannitol hexanitrate tablets
Medicinal extract, resinous
Menformone tablets
Mercuric oxide ointment
Mercury bichloride tablets
Methenamine and sodium biphosphate tablets
Methenamine tablets
Nema worm capsules
Nembutal tablets
Neocarsphenamine powders
Neocarsphenamine tablets
Neobovinine
Nicovite tablets
Nux vomica solid extract
Nux vomica tablets
Oleogomenol

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

DRUGGISTS' NONPROPRIETARY PREPARATIONS—Cont.

~~812798~~⁸⁷ *h 812790 TABLETS, PILLS, CAPSULES, POWDERS,
OINTMENTS, AND SIMILAR MANUFACTURES,
N.E.S.—Cont.

Ophthalmic ointment
Oxyphenyl arsenic acid tablets
Passion flower extract, solid
Phenyl salicylate capsules
Phenyl salicylate pills
Phenyl salicylate powders
Phenyl salicylate tablets
Pills, medicinal, containing quinine
Pine extract, powdered
Pine extract, solid
Podophyllum, powdered
Potassium permanganate tablets
Salol tablets
Salt tablets
Santonin calomel tablets
Scilla tablets
Scammony root extract, powdered
Spikenard extract, solid
Tablets, medicinal, containing quinine
Taraxacum extract, solid of soft
Theophylline tablets
Throat lozenges
Thyroxine tablets
Troches
Urease
Urginin tablets
Uriteptic pills
Uva ursi extract, powdered
Valerian root extract, powdered
Valerian root extract, solid
Viburnum extract, powdered
Viocolil powder
Viocolil tablets
White pine extract, powdered
White pine extract, solid
White willow bark extract, soft
Wild cherry extract, solid
Witch hazel extract, soft
Yellow mercuric oxide ointment
Zinc oxide ointment

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED):

~~813508~~⁸⁷ ATROPINE SULFATE (9) Av. oz.
~~813511~~⁸⁷ CAFFEINE ALKALOID (9) Lb.
~~813512~~⁸⁷ CAFFEINE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS (9) Lb.

to
813590^h

Caffeine ampoules
Caffeine benzoate
Caffeine citrated
Caffeine derivatives
Caffeine Hithine Cachets
Caffeine hydrobromide
Caffeine hydrochloride
Caffeine salicylate
Caffeine sodio-benzoate
Caffeine sodium bromide
Caffeine sodium citrate
Caffeine sodium iodide
Caffeine sodium salicylate
Caffeine tablets
Caffeine tri-iodide

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.RADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, RADIUM
CONTENT.....(9) Lb.

Radium emanations

STRYCHNINE AND STRYCHNINE SALTS.....(9) Av. oz.

Cacodylate de strychnine ampoules
Strychnine salts, alkaloid
Strychnine salts, sulfateTHEOBROMINE AND THEOBROMINE SALTS AND
COMPOUNDS.....(9) Lb.

Sodium salicylate theobromine

THEOPHYLLINE AND THEOPHYLLINE SALTS.....(9) Av. oz.

Aminophylline
Glucophylline
TheaminBENZOCAINE-BENZOATE, ETHOCAINE, NOVOCAINE, P-
AMINO BENZOYL-DIETHYLAMINOETHANOL, PLANOCAINE,
AND ALL FORMS OF PROCAINE.....(9) Lb.Anaesthesin
Neocaine
Novocain-pontocaine-cobefrin
Para-aminobenzoic diethylaminoethanol
hydrochloride and nitrate
Procaine base
Procaine borate
Procaine hydrochloride
Procaine nitrate

ACETYSALICYLIC ACID OR ASPIRIN, IN BULK.(9) Lb.

A.S.A. compound
A.S.A. 10 per cent starch granules
Aspirin, powdered

ACETOPHENETIDINE.....(9) Lb.

Acet-p-phenetidin
Ethoxyacetanilid
Para-acetphenetidin
Phenacetin

GLYCEROPHOSPHORIC ACID AND SALTS.....(9) Lb.

Calcium glycerophosphate
Glycerinophosphoric acid
Glycerophosphate de soude ampoules
Glycerophosphates
Glycerophosphoric acid, medicinal
Magnesium glycerophosphate
Manganese glycerophosphate
Neurosin
Potassium glycerophosphate
Sodium glycerophosphate

PHENOLPHTHALEIN.....(9) Lb.

Dihydroxy triphenyl-methane-2-
carboxylic acid
PhthalinMEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.MEDICINAL CHEMICALS, FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

SULFONAMIDE DRUGS:

SULFANILIMIDE.....(9) Lb.

Desephyl
P-aminobenzenesulfonamide
P-aminophenylsulfonamide
Prontosil album
Stramid
Streptocid
Sulfamidyl
Sulfamidyl tablets
Sulfanilamide and sodium bicarbonate
C. T. tablets
Sulfonamide P

SULFATHIAZOLE AND DERIVATIVES.....(9) Lb.

Acetysulfathiazole
Phthalylsulfathiazole
Sodium sulfathiazole
Succinylsulfathiazole
Sulfamethylthiazole
Sulfathiazole ointments
Sulfathiazole sodium monohydrate
Sulmeffin

SULFADIAZINE AND DERIVATIVES.....(9) Lb.

Sodium sulfadiazine solution ampoules
Sulfadiazine tablets, human

SULFAGUANIDINE.....(9) Lb.

Sulfaguanidine salts
Sulfaguina C. T. tablets

OTHER SULFONAMIDE DRUGS.....(9) Lb.

Sulfa-acetamide
Sulfamerazine
Sulfapyridine
Sulfarsphenamine
Sulfasuxidine813575^h Antibiotics, Derivatives and Preparations (9)
813590^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED).....(9) —Acacia solution
Acecoline ampoules
Acetarsons
Acetarsons tablets
Acetylcholine ampoules
Acetylaminohydroxyphenylarsenic acid
for prescription use
Acetylarsan ampoules
Acetylcholine bromide
Acetyl-para-aminophenol salicylate
Adalin
Adoverne
Albumin tannate
Aletis cordial
Aloe ampoules
Aloin
Alphalobeline
Alum iron
Alveolase
Amidopyrine

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

813575^h — Gramicidin
Penicillin
Tyrocidine
Tyrothricin
Streptomycin — RB 85 B-II

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

813590 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.
813598 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont.

Aminoacetic acid
Aminophyllin
Aminophyllin and calcium chloride
ampoules
Aminophyllin and phenobarbital tablets
Aminopyridin, alpha
Aminopyrine
Aminoxide hydrochloride atropine
Ammonium and iron citrate
Ammonium and methanamine chloride
C.C.T. tablets, enteric coated
Ammonium citrate
Ammonium ichthyolate
Ammonium ichthyolsulfonate
Amphetamine sulfate
Ampho sulfonic acid
Amytal
Anesthetics, local
Antipyrine
Apiol
Apiol and ergot capsules
Apivene ampoules
Apolysin
Apomorphine hydrochloride
Arabinose
Arecoline hydrobromide
Argentum colloidal
Argentum protein emulsion
Aristol
Arrhenal
Arsenic metal powder
Arsenosan ampoules
Arsphenamine
Atophan
Atophanyl ampoules
Atropine alkaloid
Atropine hydrobromide
Atropine hydrochloride
Atropine methylbromide
Atropine methylnitrate
Atropine nitrate
Atropine salicylate
Atropine sulfuric acid
Atropine valerate
Avertin
B-Factosol
Barbital
Barbital-sodium
Barbituric acid
Bari-o-meal
Barium meal
Barium sulfate, U.S.P., for X-ray
diagnosis
Basolac
Benzoic-dibromo-trioxy
Benzoinated lard
Benzonaphthol
Benzothiazylsulfide
Benzyl methyl carbinamine
Berberine hydrochloride
Betain hydrochloride
Bethanaphthol benzoate
Bismolaqueous
Bismuth ampoules

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

813590 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U. S. P. INCLUDED)—Cont.
813598 MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont.

Bismuth citrate
Bismuth gallates
Bismuth iodides
Bismuth mixtures
Bismuth potassium tartrate
Bismuth saccharates
Bismuth subbenzoate
Bismuth subcarbonate
Bismuth subgallate
Bismuth subsalicylate, in oil
Bismuth tribromphenate
Bismuth-beta-naphthol
Blue methylene, medicinal grade
Bromhydrate d'homatrophine
Bromodimethylacetylurea
Bromoforn
Bromural
Cacodylate de soude ampoules
Cacodylic acid
Calamus powder
Calcium alvulinate
Calcium camphosulfonate
Calcium carbonate
Calcium citrate
Calcium cyanide
Calcium diuretica
Calcium ferrocyanide
Calcium gluconate
Calcium guaiacol sulfonate
Calcium hypophosphate
Calcium hypophosphite
Calcium lactate
Calcium lactophosphate
Calcium levulinate
Calcium mandelate
Calcium maltybdate
Calcium peroxide
Calcium phosphate, normal
Calcium sulfate, precipitated
Calcium-zinc oxide, containing a
small amount of ferric oxide (used in
pharmacy to impart a flesh color to
ointments, washes and powders)
Eupolon ampoules
Ganthavides powder, U.S.P.
Carbamide
Carbromal
Cardiovital ampoules
Carmine indigo ampoules
Cartuchos Cook A.B.C. cartridges
Cascara sagrada ampoules
Cavolysin ampoules
Chiniform, in bulk
Chloral anide, medicinal grade
Chloral hydrate
Chloramine tablets
Chlorazene
Chlorazene capsules
Chlorazene pills
Chlorazene powder
Chlorazene tablets
Chloretons
Chlorobutanol
Cholepulis

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
813590^h N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Chrysarobin
Cibalgine ampoules
Cinchona alkaloids
Cinchona salts
Cinchonidine alkaloid
Cinchonine alkaloid
Cinchophen
Citrate, lime
Citrate of magnesia
Clorasen ampoules
Coagulen ampoules
Cocaine hydrochloride
Codeine alkaloid
Codeine phosphate
Codeine sulfate
Colchicine ampoules
Condurango fluidextract
Copper citrate
Copper morrhuate
Coramine
Coramine ampoules
Gordisol ampoules
Creatinene
Creosote beechwood
Creosote compounds, medicinal
Cresote, medicinal
Creosote, vegetable
Creosote, wood
Cresol compounds, medicinal
Cryogenine
Cudbear ampoules
Dental anesthetics, except novocaine
and procaine
Dental cartridges
Dextrose, pharmaceutical
Dextrose, with vitamin B-1
Diacetyltannin
Di-allylbarbituric acid
Diarsenol
Dibenzyl succinate
Dibromogallic acid
Diethylbarbituric acid
Digalen ampoules
Digalen drops
Digalen solutions
Digifortis tablets
Digitalis powder
Digitalin
Digitalin crystals, U.S.P.
Digitaline nativelle
Digitara tablets
Digitoxin
Di-Hydranol (heptylresorcinol)
Dihydrofoliculine benzoate
Di-iodo-pyridon-n-acetic acid
Dimethyl arsenate, iron and vitamin B
Dimethylaminoantipyrine
Dubosine
Dulcite
Dulcitol
Emetine hydrochloride ampoules
Emetine hydrochloride, in bulk
Enesol
Enesol ampoules

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
813590^h N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Ensol
Ephedrine
Ephedrine derivatives
Ephedrine H.C.L. powder
Ephedrital tablets
Ephetonin
Ergonovine
Ergosterin (not irradiated)
Ergosterol (not irradiated)
Ergotrate H. ampoules
Eserine salicylate
Esidron
Ethanol hydrochloride
Ethyl morphine
Ethylcarbamate
Ethylcentralite
Ethylhydrocuprein
Eucatropine hydrochloride
Euphthalmine powder
Exalgin
Fenatrate B-1 tablets
Ferric ammonium citrate
Ferric ammonium sulfate, medicinal
Ferruginous iodobismuthate of quinine
ampoules
Fraise's ampoules
Fraise's camphro-salyl ampoules
Gallanol, coal-tar
Gentian compounds, medicinal
Gentian roots, medicinal
Gentian violet
Glucofilina ampoules
Glucose and saline intravenous
ampoules
Glucose (pharmaceutical dextrose)
Glutathione
Glyceryl ester guaiacol
Glyvarsenyl ampoules
Gold chloride
Gold cyanide
Guacamphol
Guaiacol
Guaiacol potassium carbonate
Guaiacol potassium sulfonate
Guaiamar
Guayacol hydrate
Gulconic acid compound
Haematoxphin
Hasheesh
Heptylresorcinol (di-hydranol)
Hesperiden
Histamine ampoules
Histamine, in bulk
Histidine diphosphate
Histidine hydrochloride
Histidine monohydrochloride
Homatropine hydrochloride,
hydrobromide sulfate
Homatropine methyl bromide
Huile camphree ampoules
Hydrastine
Hydroxethyl thiazole
Hyosciamine
Hypnol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598⁸⁷
813590

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Ichtholdine
Ichthosulfol
Ichthyol
Inulin ampoules
Iodeikon
Iodobismitol ampoules
Iodochloroxy quinoline
Iodoform
Iodophthalein, soluble
Iodopropanal sulfonate of sodium
Iodoxyquinolin-sulfonic acid
Iron alum
Iron and ammonium citrate
Iron and arsenic
Iron, arsenic, and phosphorous ampoules
Iron, arsenic, and strychnine ampoules
Iron by hydrogen
Iron by hydrogen ampoules
Iron cacodylate
Iron compounds, medicinal
Iron, dimethyl arsenate, and vitamin B
Iron glycerophosphate
Iron hypophosphite
Iron lactate
Iron oxide, peptonized
Iron oxide, saccharated
Iron, pyrophosphate
Iron, reduced in bulk
Isarol
Iso butyric acid
Iso iodekon
Isodulcitol
Keraphen
Keratin
Krameria extract
Larostidin ampoules
Lecithin, medicinal grades
Levulose
Lime hypophosphite
Lipiodol
Lipoid
Liter solution, intravenous
Lithium benzoate
Lithium bitartrate
Lithium bromide
Lithium compounds, medicinal
Lithium iodide
Lithium calicylate
Lithyol
Lobeline
Luminol Sodium
Lysine dihydrochloride
Lyxanthine
Magnephylline C.T. tablets
Magnesium benzoate
Magnesium cacodylate
Magnesium salicylate
Malonyl urea
Manganese citrate
Manganese hypophosphites
Mannose
Mapharsen
Marfarside
Mehcholy chloride

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

813598⁸⁷
813590^h

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. -----

Merbromine
Mercuric bromide
Mercuric succinimide
Mercurosal
Mercury biniodide
Mercury salicylate
Mersulfol
Metaphyllin
Methenamine ampoules
Methenamine citrate
Methyl acetanilide
Methyl sodium arsenate
Methylal (formal)
Methylenetannic acid
Methyl-meta-amino-para-hydroxybenzoate
(orthoform)
Methylthionine hydrochloride
Metoquina ampoules
Metrasol
Metycaine substance
Monine
Monobromated camphor
Monocaine hydrochloride
Morphine ethyl hydrochloride
Morphine sulfate
Narcotics, bulk, 1-ounce and 5-ounce
packages
Nargol
Neoarsphenamine
Necarsphenamine ampoules
Neocinchophen
Neodiarsenol
Neo-Iopax
Neo-Riodine
Neo-Silvol
Neusthenic ampoules
Nicotinic acid diethylamid
Nitrofin
Nizin
Nosylan ampoules
Novarsenobenzol
Novofosfan (tonophosphin)
Opium
Opium alkaloid
Optochin
Orthoform (methyl-meta-amino-para-
hydroxybenzoate)
Orthophthalic acid
Ovarsitol ampoules
Oxymel scillae
Oxyquinolinchloride, ortho
Oxyquinoline sulfate
Pantopon ampoules
Panxylon ampoules
Papaverine hydrochloride
Para-acetyl aminobenzene sulfonyl
chloride
Pellagra specific
Pembrin (pentobarbituric acid)
Pembules (pentobarbital sodium)
~~Pentobarbital~~
Pentobarbital sodium, U.S.P.
Pentothol sodium ampoules
Perandren ampoules

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

~~813598~~^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
813590^h N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. —

Percaïne powder
Phenaspīral tablets
Phenazone
Phenetidine citrate
Phenetsal
Phenobarbital liquid
Phenobarbital tablets
Phenol sulfonate zinc
Phenothiazine
Phenyl salicylate (salol), in bulk
Phenylcinchomīnia acid
Phenylethyl barbitol
Phenylquinoline carboxylic acid
Phosēniron, for anemia
Phos-fe-cac
Phosphatides
Physiological NaCl solution
Physostigmine alkaloid
Physostigmine sulfate
Picoline, alpha
Picrotoxin ampoules
Picrotoxine
Pilocarpine hydrochloride
Pilocarpine nitrate
Piperazine
Piperazine hexahydrate
Potassium citrate
Potassium guaiacolsulfonate
Potassium hypophosphite
Potassium sulfoguaiacolate
Precipitated calcium sulfate
Procaine and epinephrine
Procaine Hydrochloride
Proco-sol
Prostigmin
Frostigmin methylsulfate ampoules
Protargol
Pruniceine
Pyramidon
Pyridine-b-carboxylic acid
diethylamide
Pyridon-n-acetic acid ethanalamine
Pyridoxine hydrochloride
Pyrophosphate iron
Quinidine alkaloid
Quinisol, coal-tar, medicinal
Quinofon
Quinolinic acid
Raffinose
Resorcine
Resorcinol
Rhamnose
Rhubarb (Chinese) extract
Rhubarb root ampoules
Ringers solution
Riodine
Rubidium iodide
Salicin
Salihexin ampoules
Saline solution, concentrated
Saline solution, concentrated,
intravenous ampoules
Salipyrene
Salophen

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE

(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

~~813598~~^h MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
813590^h N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. —

Salvarsan
Santalol
Santonine
Sarsaparilla compounds
Sedatole
Sedatole codeine
Silver, colloidal
Silver compounds, medicinal
Silver cyanide
Silver nucleinate
Silver oxide
Silver picrate
Silver protein
Sodium amytal pulvules
Sodium and methenamine acid phosphate
C.T. tablets
Sodium and sulfanilamide bicarbonate
C.T. tablets
Sodium cacodylate
Sodium calicylate, U.S.P.
Sodium camphosulfonate
Sodium citrate
Sodium codeine sulfate
Sodium compounds, medicinal
Sodium goldcyanide
Sodium gold theosulfate
Sodium hypophosphite
Sodium ichthyol
Sodium iodide salicylate
Sodium lactate, liquid
Sodium methylarsenate
Sodium morrhuate
Sodium nucleinate
Sodium-para-toluenesulfonchloremine
Sodium phenobarbitol
Sodium tetraiodophenolphthalien
Sodium thiosulfate
Solargentum
Somnos
Sparteine sulfate
Spasmalgin ampoules
Stabisol
Stovarsol
Strontium bromide
Strontium iodide
Strontium lactate
Strophanthin
Strophanthin-K
Sucrose, medicinal grade
Sulfon methone
Tannigen
Tauroglypan C.C.T. tablets
Terpin hydrate drugs
Thanalax wafers
Thio-Bismol ampoules
Thiocol
Thiosulfate magnesium
Thymol
Thymol blue
Thymol iodide
Tiadyl
Tisulina (avertin)
Tonophosphin (novofosfan)
Trehalose

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE
(U.S.P. INCLUDED)—Cont.

MEDICINAL CHEMICALS FOR PRESCRIPTION USE,
N.E.S. (AMPOULES INCLUDED)—Cont. —

~~813598~~
813590^h

Tryparcamide
Turpentine oil, rectified
Urethane
Valerian extract
Validol
Vasodilator compound
Veratrine
Veronal
Viccocil ampoules
Vioform
Vitamin B and arsenate iron dimethyl
Yatren
Yohimbine hydrochloride and alkaloid
powder
Zinc cyanide
Zinc phenolsulfonate sulfocarbolate
Zinc sulfocarbolate
Zinc Valerianate

HOUSEHOLD MEDICINAL CHEMICALS AND PHARMACEUTICALS IN
SMALL QUANTITIES:

814100

.....(9) —

Alum
Alum potash
Ammonium alum
Baking soda
Bicarbonate of soda
Boceral
Boric acid
Camphor ice
Chrome alum
Citrocarbonate
Dobell solution tablets
Epsom salts
Fuller's earth
Magnesium stearate
Peroxide tablets
Rochelle salts
Salts
Soda
Sulfur
Zinc stearate

814200

.....(9) —

Albone
Antiseptic oil
Aromatic spirits of ammonia
Camphorated oil
Chloroform liniment
Dobell solution
Hydrogen peroxide
Milk of bismuth
Rhubarb and soda
Rubbing alcohol
Sweet spirits of nitre
Tincture of iodine

814300

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS:

MOUTH WASHES, GARGLES, AND PERSONAL
ANTISEPTICS.....(9) —

Amosan (oral antiseptic powder)
Andron prophylactic
Antipyr

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.

MOUTH WASHES, GARGLES, AND PERSONAL
ANTISEPTICS—Cont.

814800

Astring-o-sol
Cepacol
Cresatin
Dioxygen
Glycothymoline
Hexyl resorcenal
Lavoris
Listerine
Mul-en-ol antiseptic
S.T. 37 antiseptic solution
Zonite

814900

CORN AND FOOT REMEDIES.....(9) —

Blue-Jay corn remedies
Bunion pads
Corn pads
Corn plasters
Foot-easers, medicinal
Freezone
Hetcxin powder
Mycozol
Pedi Pads
Zino pads

~~815000~~

~~BELLADONNA PLASTERS, U.S.P., PRESCRIPTION (9)~~

~~Rubber tape, medicated (belladonna)~~

~~815000~~

~~815000^h PLASTERS, U.S.P., PRESCRIPTION (9)~~

Adhesive plaster, for surgical use
Adhesive tape, for surgical use
Band-aid
Collofuge plasters
Court-plaster
Handi-tape bandages
Medicated tape
Porous plasters, except belladonna
Quicktape
Surgical adhesive plasters
Tape, adhesive, rubber, medicated
Tape bandages
Tape, rubber, medicated except
belladonna
Zinc oxide adhesive tape

815100^h

.....(9) —

Aztec liniment
Belladonna liniment, N.F.
Elliman's Royal Embrocation
Healing oil
Hemco Jamaican healing oil
Sloan's liniment

815200

SALVES AND OINTMENTS:

FOR BURNS, CUTS, SKIN DISEASES, INSECT BITES,
AND INFLAMMATION.....(9) —

Allantoin-A-Vee ointment
Amertan
Anthralin ointment
Anusol ointment
Bio-cream

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.

815200 SALVES AND OINTMENTS—Cont.
FOR BURNS, CUTS, SKIN DISEASES, INSECT BITES,
AND INFLAMMATION—Cont.

Biodyne ointment
Black and White Ointment
Cadum ointment
Calamatum
Chinaroid (medicated rectal
ointment)
Cuticura ointment
Davis' salve (for cuts and burns)
Derm-A-Vee
Foille
Gallotan tannic acid jelly
Guardias ointment
Hexyltan jelly
Ichthammol ointment
Inotyl ointment
Iodex
Lanolin, medicated
Metaphen ointment
Nestosyl ointment
Nixoderm
Noxema
Nyderma ointment
Paste Lasser
Pazo ointment
Poslam
Primeda balm
Rectal ointment
Resinol ointment
Sem-oint
Sinalsolin ointment
Storaxol ointment
Sulf-A-Vee
Supertah ointment
Tragacanth aleppo ribbon
Unguentine
Vitaguent

815300 FOR COUGHS, COLDS, CATARRH, AND BRONCHIAL
INFECTION.....(9) —

Alcresta, nasal ointment
Antiphlogistine
Capsolin ointment
Dermophyl ointment
Mentholatum
Musterole
Numotizine
Thermofuge ointment
Vick's Vaporub

815400*3 COLD, COUGH, AND BRONCHIAL PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT
SALVES AND OINTMENTS.....(9) —

Adamson Balsam
Anodyne pine expectorant
Bre-a-col
Bromo-quinine laxative
Calcicol sirup
Calcidrine sirup
Cocillana sirup
Cosnal (sirup of cocillana)
Creo terpine
Creomulsion
Famel cough sirup
Fig sirup

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL

PREPARATIONS — Cont.

815400*3 PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.
COLD, COUGH, AND BRONCHIAL PREPARATIONS, EXCEPT
SALVES AND OINTMENT—Cont.

Germose
Glykeron
Jayne's expectorant
Kitatos tablets
Menthol and eucalyptus pastilles
Phedros cough sirup
Phenique sirop
Pine tar honey compound
Pineoleum
Piso
Pneumotonyl (without codeine)
Propadrine chlorate and hydrochloride
tablets
Sedatussin
Sirop hipophosphate de chaux
Sirop Lagasse
Sucrets
Thiate (with codeine)
Zymole trokeys

815500 ASTHMA, CATARRH, AND HAY-FEVER PREPARATIONS
(INHALANTS INCLUDED), EXCEPT SALVES AND
OINTMENTS.....(9) —

Adrephine
Anasma, for asthma
Benzedrine inhalers
Blackman's inhalant
Chloretone inhalant
Cubabs
Dr. Blosser's cigarettes
Dr. Gould's Green Mountain Compound
Genatropin
Glucio-fedrin
Glyfedren
Iodolake
Isedrin plain
Kleer-a-hed inhalers
Legras powder
Metaphedrin inhalant
Mistol drops
Mistol drops with ephedrine
Nasal jelly
Neo-synephrin hydrochloride jelly
Nose drops
Page's inhalers
Prohexinol
Propadrine chlorate and hydrochloride
drops and 'jelly
Schiffman's asthmador powder
Vapo-cresolene
Vick's Vatronal

815700*3 MALARIA, CHILL, AND FEVER REMEDIES.....(9) —

Atabrine
Atobine
Bitter chillifuge
Cryogenine tablets
Dick's chillifuge
Drometil tablets
El tonico de Wintersmith
Koquin sirup
Metoquina tablets, for malaria
Pamala remedy

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED
GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued
 COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED
 LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL**PREPARATIONS — Cont.**

815700* ^g	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. MALARIA, CHILL, AND FEVER REMEDIES—Cont.
	Pamaquine Pamaquine naphthoate Picatyl powder Plasmochin Quinacrin Sweet chillifuge, containing quinidine 666 tonic
816000* ^g	TONICS, BLOOD PURIFIERS, EMULSIONS, AND APPETIZERS.....(9) —
	Abbotonic Alvina Arcodol B. G. Phosphate Beef, iron, and wine Bionergyl Bitters, medicated Cardamon compound Ceregen tonic Cofron elixir Copral Depuratif nora Dusart's sirup Endoglobin Extracto de higado bacalao wampole Fer girard Ferradol Ferri-quin compound Fosfofora Glycolixir Guardias depurative Hemabuloids Hemacrimin Hematic hypophosphites Hemo-cyto-serum corbiere Hypophosphites (compound sirup) Incretone Iodo-marin elixirs Jeciron-B Jeculin Juviryl elixir Kepler (cod-liver oil with malt extract) Kola astier, granulated Kola cardinette Kola tonic Lactovina (digestive tonic) Leonardi's elixir Lydia E. Pinkham's vegetable compound Malt extract, medicated Malt extract with hemoglobin Malt sirup, medicated Malt tonic Mangano serum camus Mansla tonic tablets Metatone Mineral oil compounds Myeladol Nervo serum Neurophosphates Nourry's sirup wine Nuclecol Nyrdahl elixir de Virginie Obagan Ovoferrin

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL**PREPARATIONS — Cont.**

816000* ^g	PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. TONICS, BLOOD PURIFIERS, EMULSIONS, AND APPETIZERS—Cont.
	Palatol Peptonoids tonic Peruna Phosphophora Phosphur zinc granular Placentadose Quina la roche Reno's New Life Rhubarb tarrent elixir Sarcoglobine Stearn's Tonic Sulfur campoferron solutions Swamp Root Compound Ventre Linre Gesteira Vin carnia Vitmol Wampole's preparation Waterbury's Compound Wines, medicated
816100	LAXATIVES, PURGATIVES, AND CATHARTICS...(9) —
	Agarol Biliifluine Carlsbad salts Carter's Little Liver Pills Cas Evac Chase's (Dr.) pills Colopo Davis' Pills De Haut's Pills Effervescent salts (laxative) Eno effervescent salts Eno fruit salts Ex Lax Feen-a-mint chewing gum Garfield tea Giullie's anti-glaires pills Hepalina Hepatone Herb tablets Jarabl Calmante Sirup Konsylac Kruchen salts Lacto Dextrin Lapactic pills Laxative pills Laxol Metamucil Metasilia Musilose Mycolactine sauvin tablets Old Veteran's tea Partola tablets Peristaltine tablets Petrogalar Picot salts Rici Fruit Ross' Pills Sal Hepatica Salvitae granular effervescent salt Saraka Serutan Siblin Sirup vermifuge

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.	MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS — Cont.
816100 PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. LAXATIVES, PURGATIVES, AND CATHARTICS—Cont.	816700* ^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont. HEADACHE, NEURALGIA, AND PAIN REMEDIES—Cont.
Swiss Kriss Tricalcine Varacolate tablets Winslow's (Mrs.) sirup Wright's Pills	Sedobrol Sedormid tablets Seidlitz powder Somnifene, liquid Veramon tablets
816200 MILK OF MAGNESIA.....(9) — Milk of magnesia tablets Milma tablets	816600* ⁷ EXTRACT AND FLUIDEXTRACT OF BELLADONNA LEAF AND ROOT, TINCTURE OF BELLADONNA, U.S.P., BELLADONNA OINTMENT, U.S.P., HOMATROPINE OR BELLADONNA ROOT.....(9) —Lb.
816500* ^h DIGESTIVE PREPARATIONS.....(9) — Alka Seltzer Alka zane Anabolic food capsules Aniodol internal Antacid liquid and powder Bisodol Brioschi Cal-Bis-Ma Caripeptic Liquid Carminative antacid Carnol tablets Crema-Carbonates Diastosa Digestif Canas Cachets Elixir Diastors Ergepatine Lactated pepsin elixir Lactopeptine elixir Lithines Pan-Peptic elixir Para pepsin elixir Pepsamar Liquid Pepsamar Tablets Pepsenola Pepto-Bismol Soda mint tablets Stasima Colirre Taka diastasa Takadiastaza powder Takazyme Tums	816610* ² EXTRACT, FLUIDEXTRACT, AND TINCTURE OF HYOSCYAMUS.....(9) —Lb. 816614* ⁷ EXTRACT AND FLUIDEXTRACT OF STRAMONIUM OR JIMSON WEEED.....(9) —Lb. 816619* ⁷ TINCTURE OF STRAMONIUM, STRAMONIUM OINTMENT, AND SCOPOLAMINE, OR HYOSCINE STRAMONIUM.....(9) —Lb. 816600* ⁷ PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.(9) — 818000* ^h
816700* ^h HEADACHE, NEURALGIA, AND PAIN REMEDIES... (9) — Allonal tablets Analgesic balm Analgesic powders Anodyne powders Antalgot Antikemaria Preparaciones Aspergum Asperline Chase's (Dr.) Paradol Dupre Pills Jaquequina tablets Mejoral Midol Novaldin Novatophan Nurito powders Pyraminal Pyrethane solutions Saridon tablets	Asorbine Jr. Aegopodium Albofilina Aldrox tablets Alkeme Alphozone Amphojel Anayodin pills Angier's Emulsion Anticalculina Antophysin Anusol suppositories Apioline Apiolinine Argyrol Arheol Arrhenal Arseniade Rumat Arseno-Bismulak Aseptoforn Atoquinol B. F. I. Powder Bilopap tablets Boillot Althri Sal Bromalina Bromidia Bromionil Calcibronat Calsamate tablets Can-pho-sal Caphetal tablets Caprokol Carbarson pulvules Cardoxide Carnacton Caustic pencils Cephalaplasm Chase's (Dr.) Nerve Food Cheracol Cibalgine Cibazol tablets Cineraria maritima Clin's salicylate of soda solution

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.

818000*^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Codol
Conditioning powders, animals
Conditioning powders, poultry
Cooper's medico
Creamalin Liquid
Crema Vermifuga
Crystoids
Cystex
D.L. Alpha tocopherol acetate
Delbiase
Delvinal Sodium Capsuls
Dental medicines
Dermoil
Devegan
Digifoline
Digitol
Diodrast
Dorico Tablets
Ebrey's Herb Extract
Entero vioform tablets
Ergoapiol
Espasino Cibalgine Tabs
Eucalyptol
Exadol
Eye Gene
Eye-Mo
Famel Syrup
Femestrogen
Ferrophytine
Fessofo Tablets
Folli Lobine Pills
Formode
Formohydron
Gibert's Syrup
Glover's Mange Medicine
Glycerin suppositories
Glycotauro Tablets
Gold Medal Haarlem Oil Capsules
Goshen Mineral Yeast Powder
Guinicardine Tablets
Guipsine Pills
Gynacetose Powders
Haarlem oil
Haarlem oil capsules
Haydock's Pills
Helmitol
Hematinic Pastules
Hemo Cyto Sol
Hemorrhoidal suppositories
Hepton
Herbal compound tablets
Hypotan
Inotyol Powder
Iodo bismuthate of quinine
Jayne's (Dr.) Sanatine Pills
Juvinyl, except elixir
Kamagna
Kaomin
Kaopectate
Kidney pills
Koromex Jelly
Kow Kare
Larostidin--
Licor Vimatriz

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.

818000*^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Linton Medical Jelly
Lipsoplenine Tablets
Lovarine
Lovett's (Dr.) Pills
Lumalgin
Mandelico Syrup
McCoy's Tablets R.X.
McCoy's Special Formula Pills
Medadione Tablets
Mendaco
Mensethylures
Mercurochrome
Mercurochrome gauze
Merthiolate Ointment Ophthalmic
Merthiolate tincture
Mineral feed
Mitchella Tablets
Mitigal
Morse's Indian Root Pills
Mothersills, Seasick Remedy
Murine
Myorgal
Neoprontosil
Neurinase
Neuro Trasentin
Nevroflorine
Nipectin
Novoxil
Nutrolactis
Optraex
Organidin
Ortho-Gynol
Ouabaine
Ovarsitol Tablets
Pabst Okay specific
Pabutole
Panglandine Capsules
Pastillas de Becker diuretic pills
Pentnucleotide
Peptamine
Peptamine magnesiated
Percorten
Phen-O-Sal
Phytine
Picratol
Poultry feed compounds, prepared, medicinal
Proliferol, F. Special
Proliferol, T. Special
Prominal
Prosbignia Bromide
Pulmotol
Pustolene
Pyridium
Pyrozide
Quadroline
Quinicardine Tablets
Rabellon
Raifort Sirup
Remede Rhubell
Renesol capsules
Rheuma X.
Rite
Rogena

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

MEDICINAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
PREPARATIONS — Cont.

818098-820598
818000*^h PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS—Cont.
PROPRIETARY MEDICINAL PREPARATIONS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Sajodin
Salicionyl Bromionyl
Salyrgan-Theophylline
Sanger's mixture
Sanitubé
Sanmetto
Santal Midy
Santheose
Sclerium Tablets
Sexocrin Tablets
Silver Vitellin
Solucalcine Coirre
Somnoform
Spanish Nutrolactic
Spartex Tablets
Spasmo-cibalgine
Spohn's Compound
Stamoxyl
Styptic pencils
Sulfochol
Sulpho-Lac
Synkayvite
Syntrogel
Tactological pills, medicinal
Thelygan
Theominal Tablets
Thoroughbred strongylezine
Trasentin
Triadol Tablets
Trinitrine
Trysogen
Uracetose
Uterine catholicon
Vaginal jelly
Vaginoids
Varko
Veinofluine
Vermifuge
Veterinary medicinals, except
biologics
Viriligen
Vitagrin Tablets
Witch hazel, crude
Worm capsules
Worm sirup

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES

820000 NICOTINE SULFATE, 40 PER CENT BASIS.....(9) Lb.
Blackleaf 40
Destroxol
820050^g NICOTINE ALKALOID.....(7) Lb.
Free nicotine liquid
820100 COPPER SULFATE OR BLUE VITRIOL.....(7) Lb.
Blue copperas
Blue stone
Cupric sulfate
820200 LEAD ARSENATE.....(7) Lb.
Arsenate de Plomo
Naga

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

820300 CALCIUM ARSENATE.....(7) Lb.
820400 PETROLEUM OIL SPRAYS, AGRICULTURAL.....(9) Lb.
Floridoil
Tree wash
820530^c PYRETHRUM EXTRACT.....(9) Lb.
Pyrefume Super No. 30
Pyrocide No. 20
820550^c SEED DISINFECTANTS.....(9) Lb.
Arasan
Ceresan
Granosan
Semesan
Spergon
820560^g PARADICHLOROBENZENE.....(9) Lb.
Chlorobenzene paradi
Dichloricide
14-dichlorobenzene
Para-baco
Paracide
Paradi
Paradichlorobenzol
Paradow
Parapont
Santochlor
820591^g CUPRIC ACETOARSENITE (PARIS GREEN).....(9) Lb.
Copper acetoarsenite (agricultural
insecticide)
Copper acetoarsenite (industrial)
820592^g PYRETHRUM OR INSECT FLOWER POWDERS.....(9) Lb.
820593^g ROTENONE Extract.....(9) Lb.
820596^g CALCIUM CYANIDE.....(9) Lb.
Cyanide, crude
Cynogas
820598^g OTHER AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, AND
820590 SIMILAR PREPARATIONS AND MATERIALS, DRY OR LIQUID
BASIS.....(9) Lb.
Acaprin
Animal dips, prepared
Arsenical dust
Arzucal
Beetle Mort
Blackleaf 155
Bordeaux Mixture
Bordow
Cattle dips
Copper arsenate
Cresol dust, di-nitro-ortho
Derec
Derrisol
Fumo Gas
Hydrocyanic acid discoids
Kiltik
Kreso dips
Lingnasan
Lime sulfur

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

820598 ^{C7} 820590*	OTHER AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS AND MATERIALS, DRY OR LIQUID BASIS—Cont.
	London Purple
	Nico Dust
	Nicotine fumigating powders
	Nicotine preparations, except nicotine sulfate and nicotine alkaloid
	Orangol
	Parical
	Permasan
	Permatox 10
	Permatox B
	Scrap tobacco, denatured
	Screw worm killer
	Sheep dips
	Sodium arsenite (agricultural insecticide)
	Spraylite
	Stock dips
	Triogen
	Weedkillers
	Weevil bait
820600 ^C	HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL INSECTICIDES, EXTERMINATORS, AND REPELLENTS, LIQUID, PASTE, POWDER, OR SOLID FORM.....(9) Lb.
	Ant Tapes
	Cooper's Dri-Kill
	Cube powder, insecticide
	Cuprex ← DDT
	Demotex
	Dowfume 75
	Expello Crystals
	Fly sprays
	Fly-Ded
	Fumo Spray
	Konate
	Larvacide
	Larvex
	Lethane
	Magic Hoodoo Tape (for ants)
	Mosquito repellent
	Moth balls
	Mothguard Disks
	Mouse seed
	Naphthalene balls and flakes
	Para blocks, for moths
	Petroleum oil sprays, household
	Pyrethrum oil spray
	Rat poison, paste, and embalmer
	Raticide, nonalcoholic
	Ratina
	Ratmort
	Ratnip
	Red squill, liquid
	Roach hives
	Roach pastes
	Thallium sulfate
	Treated wheat torpedo (thallium sulfate for ant control)
	Victor Difusor Liquid
	Zyklon Discoid with warning gas
820900 ^C	HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS, GERMICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS.....(9) Lb.
	Antiformen
	Aromazon Deodorizing Crystals
	Aromazon Discs

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

820900 ^C	HOUSEHOLD AND INDUSTRIAL DISINFECTANTS, DEODORANTS, GERMICIDES, AND SIMILAR PREPARATIONS—Cont.
	Azochloramid solutions
	B. K. disinfectant
	Chlorasol
	Coal-tar disinfectants
	Cooper's Pulvex
	Creolin
	Cresol Disinfectant
	Cresylone
	Deo Blocks
	Deodorizing crystals
	Dowicide (all types)
	Penolene
	Formaldehyde fumigators
	Fumigating pastilles
	Fumigation dosage tapes (fumigant-treated)
	Hexide S.
	Javelle Water
	Kreso (except dips)
	Lysol
	Odora
	Odorkurs
	Phenolic preparations
	Pinoleum disinfectant
	Roccal
	Santamine
	Sulfonaphthol
	Sulfur candles
	Vencedor
823000	BAKING POWDER.....(7) Lb.
823300	DEXTRINE OR BRITISH GUM.....(7) Lb.
	Badex
	Dextrine adhesives
	Fomaline
	Vegetable glue, dry, containing 50 per cent or more dextrine
	Vegetable paste, dry, containing 50 per cent or more dextrine
	White paste, containing 50 per cent or more dextrine
823400 ^C	TOBACCO SAUCING OR EXTRACT OF TOBACCO ORIGIN, USED FOR FLAVORING TOBACCO.....(9) Lb.
823800 ^F	PIGMENTED RESIN EMULSIONS FOR TEXTILE USE... (7) Lb.
	Synthetic resin emulsions, textile
823800 ^F	DETERGENTS, PENETRATING, WETTING AND SCOURING AGENTS, AND DYEING ASSISTANTS..... (7) Lb.
	Aerosol
	Albatex B.D.
	Alkanol W.X.N.
	Amalgol
	Aqua-Tergent
	Arctic Syntex
	Aurinol
	Avitex
	Burkol
	Cerfak
	Chenol
	Cyclopon
	Deserosol
	Duponol

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.--CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS--Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES -- Cont.

823800*^h DETERGENTS, PENETRATING, WETTING AND SCOURING AGENTS, AND DYEING ASSISTANTS--Cont.

Cardinol
Gold Medal Penetrator
Hydrophthal
Igepal
Igepon
Intramix
Iron liquor
Lanitol
Maccosol
Merpel
Modinal
Morpeltex
Morpelwet
Neomerylin
Pyrolene
Red liquor
Retravon
Sandosol (sulfonated castor oil)
Santomerse
Stearoglyceryl sulfate
Stear's soluble wool oil
Tensol regular
Tergavon
Tergitel
Turkey-red oil
Unitex
Warcosol
Wooncolite
Wooncosol N.C.
Xynamine powder No. 20

823800*^h TEXTILE SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.

Adol
Akoil 143
Aldiac
Anti-mildew C
Apprimine C.
Aridex W. P.
Aryl compound, alkylated
Aryl compound, sulfonated
Bleaches, Panama
Bleaches, textile
Brocco Dull Finish
Brocco In-grain-oil
Bucabi
Calcium salt, of disulfonated
dimethylphenylbenzyl ammonium
chloride
Ceglin
Charcoheen
Chromaline
Chrome mordants
Claptex
Comco Fix
Cominol
Cordege oil
Cresinol
Darvan
Dullatone Z
Emulphor B1a
Faerbanol
Feltren C.A.
Finishes
Gelaglass
Gothamol
Granap
Hygrolit liquid

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES -- Cont.

823800*^h TEXTILE SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS--Cont.

Indigslite
Intensol (cotton softener)
Kastilene
Kloranin
Kollamine
Lupomin Powder
Luposec
Lustergum
Medium process oil
Mordants
Neotone sour
Neutrasol V. 75
Nova Mol R. Powder
Nyanzol A.D.P.
Onyxsan
Orthocen
Oxylin
Parasolve
Penit
Pircine
Plasticizers, for sizing fabrics
Pluratax
Quellin
Rapidase
Rhonite
Rosanol
Samonol
Scotch wool oil
Siltex
Sizings
Softeners
Solidogen K.
Strippers
Super Clear Gum Powder
Syntharol
Synthetex
Takno Catron
Takno Classical A.A.
Takno Finder
Takno Mercerosol
Textile printing compounds
Twine oil
Vevoheen
Waterproofing compounds
Waterproofing liquids
Westex
Wool softener compounds
Woolrex oil
Zelan

823900*^h CHROMIUM TANNING MIXTURES.....(7) Lb.

Koreon
Santoten
Tanolin

823900*^h TANNING SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS,(7) Lb.

Acidolene N.
Besco
Emulsoil B liquid
Enzyme bate
Fatty acids
Filler compounds, sole leather
Flourex T
Gargoyle Sulfoline A
Kacilin acid washed
Leather tanning assistants
Oropon

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in forward.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

~~823938~~⁸²³⁹⁰⁰*^h TANNING SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, ~~823938~~—Cont. Lb.

Paratan
Pureine
Purogen L.K. special
Sole softeners
Soya bean oils, sulphonated
Sulfonated oils
Tanigan F.C.
Tanner's bate, not of chemical origin
Tanner's bate, of chemical origin
Tanning extracts, synthetic
Tanning materials, coal-tar
Tanning specialty compounds, except chromium mixtures

824000 WATER SOFTENERS, PURIFIERS, BOILER AND FEED-WATER COMPOUNDS (9) Lb.

Algar
Ameroid colloids
Antiboiler scale preparations
Baco-Benet
Boiler preservatives
Burton salts
Clearbrine
Clensol purifier bricks
Fluff-foe
Hagan phosphate
Hypro
Minpral refinite
Malco (water softener)
Permutit
Sand banum
Tangite XX composition
Zeo-Dwo filler

825000 METALWORKING COMPOUNDS (7) Lb.

Aqua-Sol grinding compound
Aqua-Sol special
Argolene oil
Autogenizer
Bath carbons, molten metal
Black hardeners
Brazing compounds
Carbon flour, resistor mix
Colmonoy, sweat-on paste
Coolox powder
Core compounds
Curbay binder core compounds
Cutting compounds, No. 101
Cutting compounds
Cutting oils
Cutting oils, sulfurized
Drawing compounds
Drawing oil, No. 1
Drilling compounds
Flash-Ex metal-coating compound
Fleetweld number 5 and 7 wet mix
Foundrate
Foundry core compounds
Hardeners
Hardening compounds
Hardening powder
Kasenite
Kester metal mender
Liquid solder
Lubricants, No. 97
Lubricants, No. 3B
Meltomatic paste solder

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

825000 METALWORKING COMPOUNDS—Cont.

Metal-cutting compounds
Metal-cutting paste
Metalene No. 1 (soluble oil base)
New Solar Flux 16
Nokorode Soldering paste
Non-scratch drawing compounds
Nosep lubricants
Park Kase, for steel treating
Purite
Radiator Seal
Rejuvenator core compounds
Rodins
Screw-cutting oils
Soldering paste
Sonnitep Golden Binder
Spatter-Ex (metal-coating compound)
Sterolene
Sweat-on paste
Tempering compounds
Thermit
Thread-cutting oil
Thred-kut oil
Timesaver Lapping Compound
Twitchell Base
Union Melt
Valve-grinding compounds
Water blacking
Welding compounds
Welding fluxes
Wire-drawing soap

SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS:

IN POWDER, FLAKE, OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED):
825100^c ESTER GUMS (9) Lb.

825300^c ALKYL RESINS (9) Lb.

Beckosol
Glycerophthalate
Glyptal
Maleic resins
Phthalic resins
Succinic anhydride resins
Teglac resin

825500^{*h}
~~825500~~^c

TAR-ACID RESINS: (9) Lb.
PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS IN POWDER, FLAKE,
OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED) (9) Lb.

Amberol
Catalin
Condensite
Durez
Ford pills (phenol formaldehyde
bakelite Plastic compound)
Heresite
Lewisol phenolic resin

825590^c

~~825590~~ (9) Lb.

Beckacite
Creosole
Cresylic
Durite
Paraccumarins
Paranol
Pentalyn
Tego resin film

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS—Cont.

IN POWDER, FLAKE, OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED)—Cont.

UREA Resins (9) Lb.

UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, IN POWDER, FLAKE, OR LIQUID FORM (SCRAP INCLUDED)... (9) Lb.

Aerotex
Beetle molding powders
Melmec
Melurac adhesive
Plaskon
Rhonite

OTHER..... (9) Lb.

Bakelite molding material, urea
Beetle molding powder, urea
Cardolite

SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS, IN POWDER, FLAKE OR LIQUID FORM, N.E.S. (SCRAP INCLUDED), EXCEPT SYNTHETIC RUBBERS:

CASEIN..... (9) Lb.

Ameroid

METHYL METHACRYLATE, UNFABRICATED... (9) Lb.

Huelon
Lucite
Plexiglas

NYLON..... (9) Lb.

OTHER..... (9) Lb.

Acrylic resin
Beckolin
Chenpol
Coumarone
Flexoresin
Indene
Kelgin gum
Kempol
Pentalyn
Resilon
Rosin (gloss resin)
Santolite
Styron
Unalac

POLYMERS OF STYRENE, VINYL ACETALS (FORMALS, BUTYRALS, ETC. INCLUDED), VINYL ACETATE, VINYL ALCOHOL, VINYL CHLORIDE AND VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE; AND COPOLYMERS OF VINYL CHLORIDE AND VINYL ACETATE (SCRAP INCLUDED)... (9) Lb.

Butacite
Eraser sheets, rubberless
Koroseal
Koroseal polyvinyl chloride
Loalin
P and S (synthetic resin compound)
Paratone
Polymer No. 66
Polysterene
Polyterpene resins
Polyvinyl alcohol
Resin vyny 2
Saran, B-115
Sirvene
Styramic A cream (polystyrene resin)
Tayon vinylite, plastic resin
Vinylite resins
Vinylite tubing
Viriyon

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS—Cont.

SHEETS, PLATES, RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER UNFINISHED FORMS:

LAMINATED: - - - - - (9) Lb.
OF PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED..... (9) Lb.

Catalin
Dilecto
Durez
Formica
Heresite
Micarta wood
Spauldite tubing
Textolite board

OF UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED..... (9) Lb.

Beetle
Plaskon

OF OTHER SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS (9) Lb.

Bakelite
Casein
Celeron
Coumarone
Fiberton
Galalith
Glyptal
Hamitex
Joanite
Lucite
Pentaerythritol resin
Phenol
Styron
Succinic anhydride
Tego glue film

NOT LAMINATED: - - - - - (9) Lb.
OF PHENOL-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED..... (9) Lb.

Catalin
Durez
Formica
Heresite
Micarta

OF METHYL METHACRYLATE, FABRICATED (9) Lb.
Lucite

OF UREA-FORMALDEHYDE RESINS, FABRICATED..... (9) Lb.

Beetle
Plaskon

OF OTHER SYNTHETIC GUMS AND RESINS (9) Lb.

Ameroid
Bakelite
Casein
Celeron
Coumarone
Fiberton
Galalith
Glyptal
Hamitex
Joanite
Pentaerythritol resin
Phenol
Resilon
Styron
Succinic anhydride

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

826200 PYROXYLIN PRODUCTS:
PYROXYLIN SCRAP AND FILM SCRAP.....(7) Lb.
826300 PYROXYLIN PLASTIC FILM SUPPORT OR BASE... (7) Lb.
826400 PYROXYLIN SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER
UNFINISHED FORMS.....(7) Lb.

Celluloid sheets, for heels
Celluloid
Cellulose nitrate
Excellloid
Fensteroid
Fiberloid
Nexinoid
Nitron
Pyradiolin
Pyralin
Rhodoid
Viscoloid
Xylonite

826505^d CELLULOSE ACETATE MOLDING COMPOSITIONS AND MOLDING
POWDER, PLASTICIZED.....(7) Lb.

Butyrate powder, injection, (black,
red, or white)
Lumarith powder
Moldite powder
Plastacele compositions
Plastacele powder
Resinox powder
Tenite powder, granular

826598^d CELLULOSE ACETATE SHEETS, RODS, TUBES, AND OTHER
UNFINISHED FORMS, PLASTICIZED.....(7) Lb.

Fibestos
Kodapak
Masuron
Plastacele
Polaroid
Tenite

826700 CELLULOSE ACETATE PLASTIC FILM SUPPORT.....(7) Lb.

Celluloid, noninflammable
Safety film support
Superchrome films

^{*h} 826800^d NITRO AND ACETO CELLULOSE:
IN SOLUTIONS, (COLLODION ETC., EXCEPT LACQUERS) (7) Lb.
826801^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT OF
MORE THAN 12 PER CENT.....(7) Lb.

Guncotton lacquer

826803^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT
12 PER CENT AND LESS.....(7) Lb.

Coblac
Cotton collodion
Flexible collodion
Keyloid (protective coating fluid)
Lacquer base chips, paste, reducing
compound and pigment base
Negative collodion
Nitrocol
Photo stripping collodion
Pigmented lacquer base
Pyroxylin

826805^d ACETO-CELLULOSE.....(7) Lb.

^{*h} 826800^d NITRO AND ACETO CELLULOSE—Cont.
826801^d NOT IN SOLUTION, WET DOWN WITH WATER OR DILUENT: Lb (dry weight)
NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT OF
MORE THAN 12 PER CENT.....(7) Lb. (dry wt.)

Dynamite cotton (nitrocellulose wet
down)

826905^d NITROCELLULOSE HAVING NITROGEN CONTENT OF 12
PER CENT OR LESS.....(7) Lb. (dry wt.)

Collodion cotton
Collodion emulsion paste
Pyroxylin

826908^d ACETO-CELLULOSE.....(7) Lb. (dry wt.)

827300 CEMENTS FOR SEALING CANS.....(9) Lb.

Can-sealing compounds, water
emulsion
Dalex
Lining compound
Seam dope
Solvent cements
White compound

827400 OTHER CEMENTING PREPARATIONS FOR REPAIRING, SEALING,
AND ADHESIVE USE.....(9) Lb.

Acetate cement
Acousti-Celotex adhesive
Adhesive, synthetic
Automobile radiator cement
Automobile top sealer
Bastic cement
Battery sealing compound
Belt cement, waterproof
Bestolife lead compound
Booth's cement
Cementing compound, sulfur and tar
Cementing preparations, adhesive
Cementing preparations, for pyroxylin
watch glasses
Cementing preparations, repairing
Cementing preparations, sealing
Clear oil, Hunt-process
Commutator cement
Cut filler, tire
Darex-thermoplastic coatings
Diamond cutters' cement
Film cement, with paraffin
Floor cement
Floor patch concrete
Gasket paste
Gasket shellac
Gasket shellac compound
Glyptal cement
Hydro-Tite
Iron cement
Key graphite paste (joint sealing
compound)
Lacquer cement
Lamp basing cement, bakelite
Lead compound
Leather cement
Lining solution
Linoleum cement, except rubber
Linoleum paste, except rubber
Liquid cement
Mak-A-Gasket, for sealing motor blocks

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

827400 OTHER CEMENTING PREPARATIONS FOR REPAIRING, SEALING, AND ADHESIVE USE—Cont.

Marine Gasket-Do
Marine glue
Moulding cement
Neb Tex shoe cement
Nitric cement
Nuglu cement
Optical cement
Penchlor (acid-proof cement)
Permatex, gasket forming cement
Pipe fitting cement
Polisher cement
Polishing wheel cement
Pyrodyn cement
Radiator powder
Radomite
Roofing cement
Running board cement
Shellac compound
Shelton's metallic filler
Shoe cement
Smooth-On cement
Sodate sealing compound
Soil pipe cement
Sonomend
Stop Leak liquid
Stop Leak radiator powder
Tank cement
Wallboard cement
Waterproofing cement
Weldwood glue

828900 SPECIALTY CLEANING AND WASHING COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT SOAP.....(9) Lb.

Absorene
Bendix cleaner
Blacosol
Bleach powders, laundry
Boiler cleaners
Carbona
Cecolene
Chimney sweep
Clarotype
Cleaning compounds, iron and steel
Cleaning powders
Clersite
Clorox
Coat spray
Colgonite
Dairy cleaners
Dearborn cleaner
Degreasing compounds, car wash
Diversol
Drainpipe cleaners
Drainpipe solvents
Drano
Dri-Kleen
Dustbane
Erusticator
Fabric cleaners
Fire scale and soot eradicator
Fur cleaning compounds
Gamlenite metal replacement
Garment cleaners
Glovine
Kepecocleaner
Kleen Reed
Mafos

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

828900 SPECIALTY CLEANING AND WASHING COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT SOAP—Cont.

Metal cleaner
Morsoncleaner
Motor cleaners
Nufos
Oakite
Okemco
Radiant drainpipe cleaner
Radiator cleaners
Radiator flush
Radiator tar remover
Renno and Rintzo
Rifle cleaning compounds
Rug cleaning compounds
Rust-foe
Rust removers, laundry
Sani-Clor
Sani Flush
Selco powder
Solvane
Stain remover, beer
Stonex
Stuart's sturaco, base oil
Sweeping compounds
Takalab, cleaning compound
Tar removers
Triolene
Type cleaning compound
Typewriter cleaning compound
Upholstery shampoo
Vesco jiffy scour
Wall cleaner
Wallpaper cleaners
Washer Clean

POLISHES:

829000 METAL AND STOVE POLISHES.....(9) Lb.

Ceramic silver paste
Chromitron (dry metal polishing compound)
Dexta aluminum cleaner
Ferrolyte
Metal polish, cream
Nickel brighteners
Nickel polish

829100 SHOE POLISHES AND SHOE CLEANERS.....(9) Lb.

Blanco
Shinola
Shoecleaners, dressings, and polishes for finished shoes
Shu-Milk

829200 LEATHER DRESSINGS, OILS, POLISHES, AND STAINS.....(9) Lb.

Argo oil
Auto top dressing
Belt dressing, in any form
Blacktop dressing
Bottom bleach
Calavene
Castor oil, sulfonated
Emullo, all colors
Eukanol Binder N
Fatty acids, for leather dressing and staining

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829200	POLISHES—Cont. LEATHER DRESSINGS, OILS, POLISHES, AND STAINS—Cont.	
	Friction polish Glazing finish Harness oil Leather dressings, for use during the process of manufacture Leather repairers Leather softeners Leather stains, for use during the process of manufacture Lustral Mineral oil compounds, for softening, and dressing leather Neats-foot compound Neats-foot oil, for leather dressing and staining Repair crayons Shoe dressings, for manufacture of shoes Shoe dyes Shoe ink Sterling shoe cleaner Sterling shoe polish Suede sprays Sulfonated oils Tanners' fat liquor Tanners' oil, soluble Turkey red oil Vegetable oil compound, for softening and dressing leather	
829300	FLOOR WAX, WOOD AND FURNITURE POLISHES...(9) Lb.	
	Beamax Dressing oil, floor Glo-Coat Hornbrite wax Liquid veneer Liquid wax, furniture O-Cedar oil Old English wax Pentawax Rubbing wax Sanilac Scratch remover polish Synthex	
829400	AUTOMOBILE POLISHES.....(9) Lb.	
	Automobile body polishes Automobile reflector polishes Automobile windshield polishes K 77 compound Ken-Glo liquid wax Ken-Nite polish Liquid wax Master finish polish	
829550 ^c	NATURAL FLAVORING EXTRACTS.....(4) —	
	Bourbon Canada Dry Canada Dry Hi-spot Canada Dry Spur water Coca Cola concentrates Cream soda Flavoring extracts, baking, cooking and soft drink Ginger ale	

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829550 ^c	NATURAL FLAVORING EXTRACTS—Cont.	
	Golden ginger ale Ice cream Kola Mate Olivarome Orange soda Quinine water Root beer Seven-Up concentrate Sparkling water Table water Vanilla concentrate Vanilla sugar Yerba Santa	
829590 ^c	SYNTHETIC FLAVORING EXTRACTS.....(4) —	
	Betaxin-Elixir Canada Dry Charpene Cherry soda T.A.G. concentrate Flavoring essence Flavoring extracts, baking, cooking, and soft drink Gingerine Grape soda Hopose Ice Cream Kola champagne Kola soda Mapleine Neo-liquid acid (a combination of citric and phosphoric acids) Tarragona Tartex Tobacco Tom Collins mixer Vanaldol Vanileo Vanilla Vanilla concentrate Vanilla sugar Vanirexol	
829600	PECTIN.....(4) Lb	
	Certo Fruit pectin Fruit preparations, pectin Pectinum Sure-Jell	
829700 ^{*g}	ANIMAL CHARCOAL OR BONE CHAR, DEODORIZING, DECOLOR-IZING, AND GAS ABSORBING CARBONS, NEWEST.....(9) Lb	
	Blood char Bone charcoal, spent Carbon, activated Carbon, activated, vegetal Char, activated Charcoal, activated Cocconut shell char (in any form) Darco Hydrodarco Norit Nuchar coal Suchar Sylvac (activated carbon) Vegetable carbon Wood pulp, charred	

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829800 RUBBER COMPOUNDING AGENTS, N.E.S.....(9) Lb.

Accelerators (except of coal-tar origin)
Altax
Antioxidants (except of coal-tar origin)
Brown substitute
Bunatak
Butyl zimate
Heliozone
Laurex
Lenelax
Norepol
Orel
Plastogen
Plastone
Retarders (except of coal-tar origin)
Rubber filler
Rubber substitute factice
Rubberite
Sodium dibutyldithio carbonate
Tensilac
Tepidone
Tetramethylthiurammonosulfide
Thionex
Trimene
Ureka white
Vegetable oil factice, vulcanized
White rubber factice

829910 ANTIKNOCK COMPOUNDS NOT OF PETROLEUM ORIGIN: (9) Gal
829915 ETHYL FLUID.....(9) Gal

829916 ANY MIXTURE CONTAINING MORE THAN 3 cc TETRAETHYL
LEAD PER GALLON.....(9) Gal

829930 LIQUID GUM INHIBITORS FOR TREATING PETROLEUM
DISTILLATES.....(9) —

Gasoline antioxidants
Inhibitor oils

829950 LICORICE EXTRACT AND MASS.....(9) —

829970 REAGENT CHEMICALS FOR LABORATORY USE.....(9) —

Bacteriological stains, dry
and in solutions
Benzine
Brucine alkaloid
Canada balsam, dissolved in xylene for
dilution
Cobalt chloride
Desoxycorticosterone
Diethylamine
Ferric ammonium sulfate
Indicators, P.H. solution
Industrial chemicals as reagents for
laboratory use
Methylene blue
Molybdate
Nylander
Phenolsulfonphthalein
Potassium pyrogallate, alkaline
Protein hydrolysate
Protein chromogen
Sodium cobaltinitrite
Sodium nitroferriocyanide
Tryptophane

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990 CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(9) —

Acid activated adsorbent
Activase
Additive, motor oils
Aktivin
Albusol
Aldehol
Aliginate No. 81
Alkali salts
Amerchol cholesterol absorption base
Amino salt
Ammonia catalyst (used in ammonia
manufactures)
Ammonium tungstate and magnesium
sulfate (daylight fluorescent powder)
Anglamol (base A No. 40)
Anilol
Antifog applicator
Antifreeze compounds
Antisweat compounds
Aquaide, industrial preservative
Arkady
Avconit No. 3, wax, synthetic
Beeches products
Beer stabilizers
Beverage stabilizers
Blackboard slating liquid
bleaching earth, acid activated
Hogen's solution
Bonderite B
Bontex
Brake fluid (except petroleum origin)
Brake fluid, hydraulic
Brake grip (except petroleum origin)
Breadmaking compound
Brewers' finings
Brewers' sugar
Buffing compounds, chemical
Cable compounds, finishing and mineral
Cable compounds, lead
Cadmium plating salts
Carbacide
Carbowax
Cardisorber
Casite
Catalyst, ammonia hydrogenation
Catalyst, chemical, synthetic
Catalyst, synthetic iron
Caulking compound
Celcure
Cement bonding compound
Cement thinners, polishing wheel
Ceramic printing paste
Cetane
Chaperone
Chemical compounds, for manufacturing
ice cream
Chilko
Chill proofing compound
Chlorinated paraffin
Cigar lighter fluid
Cigarette lighter fluid
Clarase, industrial
Clarifying powder, for wines
Clorafin
Coaladd
Cobalt linoleate paste driers
Cobalt naphthenate paste driers
Cobalt resinate paste driers
Cold Storine

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and other notations appears in footnote

829980¹¹

**DIFFUSION PUMP OILS (OILS ENABLING THE ATTAINMENT
OF VACUUM OF 10 TO THE MINUS 4 MILLIMETERS OF
MERCURY PRESSURE ABSOLUTE IN A SINGLE STAGE
DIFFUSION PUMP).....(9)**

Oct oil from 832990 - PB 112 eff 7/1/48
Silicone diffusion pump fluids

Lb.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Collupulin
Con-Text
Concrete hardeners
Corpolin
Correction fluids, varnish
Corrosion preventive compounds
Cosmetic bases
Creamed oil compounds
Curing and preserving compounds
Detonite
Developing powders, photographic
(except of coal-tar origin)
Diastase, industrial
Dipping compounds
Dough improver
Dowtherm A
Dri-Text
Dry mounting tissues
Du Bar lithographic
Dye pads
Electric cable finishing compounds
Electrolyte
Elway
Embalming fluid (formaldehyde base,
with phenol, glycerin, and coloring)
Embossing powders
Etching compounds
Face powder concentrates
Farmogerm
Fastfome recharges
Ferric chloride sulfate and ammonium
oxalate
Ferritex
Fertilizer bacteria
Film developer and fixer (except of
coal-tar origin)
Film emulsion dyes
Filtrol
Fire extinguisher compounds
Fire retardant compounds chemical
Fire tablets
Fitrol
Foamite recharges
Freeze-Em Pickle
Gauging paste
Gear compound
Glaze removers, chemical
Glymol, Nafis
Glypho sirup
Gold liquids, for decorating china and
glass
Gold sizing
Grease setting oils
Grinding compound, chemical
Hallowax
Heatabs (fire tablets)
Heratol
Hi Glass solution
Humogerm
Hydrolithic blue
Ice-cream stabilizers
Impregnite
Indicating paste
Industrial enzymes
Industrial preservatives
Ink compound
Ink conditioner
Ink eradicator
Ink thinners, for cellophane printing

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Inoculating compounds, seed and soil
Juniper-tar oil compounds (ointment
base)
Kaumagraph transfer wax
Kindler-Flares
Korode Kure
Lacquer removers (except organic origin)
Lacquer solvents (except organic origin)
La Motte Soil Teskits
Laketine
Lapidolith
Laundry sour
Lead linoleate paste driers
Lead manganese paste driers
Lead naphthenate paste driers
Lead naphthenic compound
Lead resinate paste driers
Lead thinners, metallic
Leadite
Lignocol
Lipstick base
Lipstick wax
Lithographic chemicals
Lubri-zol
Lusterpine oil
LX283, nevinol, partly hydrogenated
Magnogene
Man-O Protection Cream (for workers'
hands and arms)
Marble polish
Metalicron
Micromet
Moldex
More Power pulley covering
Motor-Seal
Mud breaker emulsions
National Foman A and B chemical
Neutrogen sour
Nevinol
New Power
Nipasel
Nitragin (soil inoculating compound)
No-Freeze
Non Pitter, No. 2
Novadelox salt
Novoid compound
Nujell finings (clarifier for beer
or ale)
Nuzan yeast food, for beer
Odornokker (health neutralizer)
Oil finish base, special, concentrated
(for further processing into paint
or varnish)
Oilite (for purifying old
lubricating oils)
Oil-treating compound
Optical wax, black
Ortho-conditioner, for insecticides
Osmotite (wood preservative)
Ovrhaul (lubricating grease)
Oxidizing paste
P.H.O.
Paint removers
Paint solvents
Paint thinners
Paper-coating paste
Paraffin solvents
Parco powder (rust preventing compound)
Pectinol enzymes

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Pellets tempil, thermometric products
Phomone, generator powder
Photographic chemicals (except of coal-tar origin)
Photol (photographic developer)
Platinum liquids, for decorating china, and glass
Platinum plating solutions
Fly protective creams
Polishing compounds, chemical
Polymericamides
Pontol K (alcohol denaturant)
Power-pack (motor reconditioner)
Power-seal (motor reconditioner)
Prague salt (meat curing compound)
Prep-rite (phosphate coating material)
Preserving and curing compounds
Prestone (anti-freeze)
Printing ink specialty
Propyl-p-hydroxy-benzoate
Protegin X43 (lanolin absorption base)
Protozine (biochemically treated bran)
Protex (non-rust oils and coatings)
Pyrene (fire extinguishing compound)
Radiopaque
Red hardeners, for hardening cement
Reducing compounds, varnish and paint (except organic origin)
Resist color dyes, for textile marking
Reversence concentrate, for cream Reviver
R.I.W. Toxement powder or paste (waterproofing compound)
Rosin size
Rust inhibitors
Rust-preventing compounds
Santicizer
Saponinum (from soap bark)
Saturating compounds, asphalt base
Sealube (antiseize for valve threads)
Set-Sit No. 2 (chemical specialty)
Sevenol (photographic developer)
Shaving cream base, concentrated
Shellac substitutes
Shellacene
Shock absorber fluid (except petroleum)
Shock absorber oils (except petroleum)
Silica Gel
Silk-stocking savers, in tablet form
Silver liquids, for decorating china and glass
Sinaqua salts
Sobernate preservative
Soil fumigators
Soldrohol
Soluble oils (chemical specialties)
Solvolhol
Sparkle flo
Sparkletts
Stamping powder
Sugarfos (bleach for sugar)
Super-coal base oil
Synthetic resin emulsion (used in paint trade)
Tansul (beverage clarifier)
Tectyl compounds
Teglac, except resin

CHEMICAL SPECIALTIES — Cont.

829990^c CHEMICAL SPECIALTY COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

Thermometric pellets
Thermometric tempilaq
Thermometric tempils
Thermometric tempilstiks
Thorotrast heyden
Titanium oxide compounds
Transmission fluid, special for Oldsmobile passenger car hydromatic transmissions
Tret-o-lite (emulsion)
Troastite (synthetic Willemite powder)
Udylite salt (for electroplating)
U-Neek plate coating solution
Uniflex (liquid roofing cement)
Valvelube (antiseize for valve threads)
Valve-sealing compound
Vapocarb fluid
Varnish removers, chemical
Veeco Jiffy Whip
Verol developer
Victory Faspolish, for polishing marble
Visco oil-treating compound
Vitrifyl red (waterproofing for wood floors)
Vulcatex caulking compound
Waterproofing compounds, except textile
waterproofing liquids (antihydro bases)
Waterproofing liquids, integral
White camphor oils
White pyra, bleaching compound
Wood preservatives
Woodside's rapid carburizer
X-ray developer powder
Zinc oxides, assembled
Zinc plate etch

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES:

830000 ACETIC ACID, 100 PER CENT ACETIC ACID....(7) Lb.

Glacial acetic acid
Pyroligneous acid

830100 ACETIC ANHYDRIDE.....(7) Lb.

830200 TARTARIC ACID.....(7) Lb.

830300^{*h} OTHER ORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES:-- --(7) Lb.830302^{ab} CITRIC ACID.....(7) Lb.830303^{ab} OXALIC ACID.....(7) Lb.830305^{ab} OTHER, EXCEPT COAL-TAR(7) Lb.

Abietic acid
Acetic acid (less than 100 per cent acetic acid)
Amino acetic acid (glycine)
Butyric acid
Camphoric acid
Camphosulfuric acid
Caproic acid
Chloracetic acid

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

Nes

Monochloroacetic acid
 Naphthenic acid
 Nucleic acid
 Nucleinic acid
 Oenotannin
 Propionic acid
 Pyrogallic acid
 Pyrogallol
 Smoke
 Tannin
 Trichloroacetic acid
 Valerianic acid
 Valerianic anhydride
 Vinotannin

Arsenic acid
 Arsenic pentoxide
 Chloroplatinic acid (platinic chloride)
 Chlorosulfonic acid
 Fluoric acid
 Fluosilicic acid
 Hydriodic acid
 Hydrocyanic acid
 Hydrofluoric acid
 Hydrofluoric anhydride
 Hydrofluosilicic acid
 Hypophosphoric acid
 Hypophosphorous acid
 Iodic acid
 Mixed acids, as nitrating acid
 Nitric and sulfuric acids (mixed)
 Nitric anhydride sulfuric
 Perchloric acid
 Phosphomolybdic acid
 Prussic acid
 Silicic acid
 Vanadic acid
 Vanadic anhydride

Chrome flake
Chromic anhydride
Chromium trioxide

Nitric anhydride

SULFURIC, FUMING ~~OR~~ (OLEUM) 50° BAUME
BASIS.....

~~OTHER~~ SULFURIC, 50° BAUME BASIS.....(7) Lb.

Battery acid
Electrolyte acid
Electrolytic
Sludge acid
~~Sulfuric acid, 50° Beaume basis,
except fuming (oleum)~~
Sulfuric anhydride
Vitril oil

OTHER INORGANIC ACIDS AND ANHYDRIDES: (7) Lb
[ARSENIOUS OXIDE OR WHITE, ARSENIC. (2) Lb.

Arsenious acid
Flue dust, arsenic
Trioxide arsenic

MOLYBDIC ACID AND MOLYBDENUM
TRIOXIDE.....(7) lb.

Briquettes, molybdenum oxide,
Briquettes, molybdenum trioxide

Carbinol
Methyl alcohol
Methyl hydrate
Wood alcohol
Wood naphtha

Ethylene alcohol
Glycol alcohol

831300 BUTANOL OR BUTYL ALCOHOL.....(7) Lb.

831400 / GLYCERIN, 100 PERCENT GLYCEROL BASIS.....(7) Lb.
Spent lye. concentrated

831505⁶² THIODIGLYCOL.....(7) 10

861598^{C7} ALCOHOLS, N.E.S. (GLYCOLS INCLUDED).....(7) Lb.

500

Absolute alcohol
Allyl alcohol
Amyl
Benzal alcohol → alcohol
Butylene glycol
Cetyl alcohol
Cinnamic alcohol
Crotonyl alcohol

245

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

831500^{*h}
831500²²

ALCOHOLS— Cont.

ALCOHOLS, N. E. S. (GLYCOLS INCLUDED)—Cont. Lb

Crude glycerin
Denatured alcohols, except solidified
Diethylene glycols
Diglycol 22 (oxydiethanol di-2-
hydroxyethyl ether)
Dihydric alcohol
Dihydroxypropane
Enamel thinners, alcohol
Ethyl alcohols
Ethyl diethylene glycols
Furfuryl alcohol
Fusel oil
Gly-Ketol
Glypho alcohols
Grain alcohols
Hexyl alcohols
Isobutyl alcohols
Isopropanol
Isopropyl alcohols
Lanochol
Methyl amyl carbinols
Octyl alcohols
Olefin alcohol
Pentanol
Petrohol
Petroleum alcohols
Phenylpropyl alcohol
Polyhydric alcohols
Ponsolve
Propyl alcohol
Propylene glycols
Sorban
Sorbitol
Sorbitol
Triethylene glycols
Trimethylene glycols
Undercanol
Unsaturated alcohol
Vinyl alcohol
Yumidol

Thiodiglycol

831800 ACETONE.....(7) Lb.

Acetone bi-sulfite
Dimethylketone
Paco
Propanone

831700 BUTYL ACETATE.....(7) Lb.

831900 CARBON BISULFIDE.....(7) Lb.

Carbon disulfide

832001^{d7} FORMALDEHYDE OR FORMALIN, 40 PER CENT SOLUTION BY VOLUME, 37 PER CENT SOLUTION BY WEIGHT.....(7) Lb.832005^{d7} PARAFORMALDEHYDE, SOLID.....(7) Lb.832005^{d7} FORMALDEHYDE, GAS.....(7) Lb.

832200 AMYL ACETATE.....(7) Lb.

Banana oils
Pent-acetate

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832500 SYNTHETIC COLLECTING REAGENTS FOR CONCENTRATION OF ORES, METALS, OR MINERALS.....(7) Lb.

Aerofloat flotation oil
Aerofloat No. 31
Amyl xanthate
Butyl xanthate
Butyl xanthate potassium
Coal-tar flotation oils
Cresylic flotation oil
Dicresyldithiophosphoric acid
Du Pont frother
Ethyl xanthate
Ethyl xanthate potassium
Ethyl xanthate sodium
Flotation oils
Frother
Frothing oil
Minerac Bore, flotation reagent
Pentanol xanthate
Phosfocresylic acids
Pine-tar flotation oils
Reagent, flotation
Sodium xanthate
Synthetic alcohols, distillate
Wood-tar flotation oils

832800^b CELLULOSE ACETATE FLAKE, WASTE, AND SCRAP, NOT PLASTICIZED.....(7) Lb.832910^c CARBON TETRACHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.

Dowclene
Perchloromethane
Tetrachloromethane

832920^{*h} Camphor, natural and synthetic (7) Lb.832930^c ETHYL ACETATE.....(7) Lb.

Acetate ether
Acetic ether

832950^c SODIUM ACETATE.....(7) Lb.832960^{*h} METHYL-ETHYL KETONE.....(7) Lb.

Methyl acetone

832970^c ETHYL ETHER.....(7) Lb.

Anesthesia ether
Ethyl ether oxide
Sulfuric ether
Vinic ether

832970^{*h} OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR ORIGIN, N.E.S. (7) Lb.832980^{d7} BUTADIENE.....(7) Lb.

Butadienes, except polymers and
copolymers

832985^{d7} VINYLIDINE CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.832985^{d7} CHLOROACETYL CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.832985^{d7} CHLOROPRENE.....(7) Lb.832985^{d7} CAMPHOR, NATURAL AND SYNTHETIC.....(7) Lb.832990^{d7} HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE.....(7) Lb.

Aminoform
Ammonioformaldehyde
Cystamin
Cystogen

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832990 *h OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
832996⁹⁷ ORIGIN Cont. N.E.S.
HEXAMETHYLENE TETRAMINE—Cont.

Lb.

Formin C.T. tablets
Formine
Hexamethyleneamine
Hexamine
Methenamine
Urotropin

832996⁹⁷

OTHER, N.E.S. (9) Lb.

Acetaldehyde
Acetalcohol
Acetamide
Acetamine developer
Acetates, not given under a specific name
Acetone oil
Acrylonitriles, except polymers and copolymers
Aldehydes, not given under a specific name
Aldol
Almond oil, bitter, synthetic
Alpha dichlorohydrin
Amyl butyrate
Amyl mercaptan
Amyl nitrate
Amyl valerianate
Anethol oil, natural
Anethol synthetic
Anisic aldehyde
Argols
Aromatic compounds, synthetic (organic origin)
Artificial oils (organic origin)
Artificial perfume (organic origin)
Balsam, Peru, artificial
Bergamot oil, synthetic
Beta trichloroethane
Blended oils, perfume-flavor, synthetic aromatic compounds
Bornylacetate
Butyl carbitol
Butyl cellosolve
Butyl propionate
Butyl stearate
Butylene chlorohydrin
Butyraldehyde
Butyric ether
Cadmium acetate
Calcium acetate
Calcium formate
Campho sulgonic acid
Canaga oil, synthetic
Carbitol
Cellosolve acetate
Cellosolve acetate butyrate
Cellosolve butyl
Cellosolve methyl
Cenantic ether
Cerium oxalate
Chlorinated hydrochloric ether
Chloroform
Chromium acetate
Citral
Citrene oil
Citronellol
Cloudinol
Concentrated heading, for soft drinks

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832990 *h OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
832996⁹⁷ ORIGIN Cont. N.E.S.
OTHER, N.E.S. Cont.

Lb.

Crotonaldehyde
Cyanacetamide
Denaturant
Deodorant oil
Developers, acetamine
Diacetone alcohol
Diacetyl
Diatolor diethylcarbonate
Dichlorethyl ether
Dichloroethylene
Diethanolamine
Diethyl diphenyl urea
Diethyl ether
Diethyl sulfate
Diethylaminoethanol
Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether
Diethylethanolamine
Diglycol stearates
Dimethyl glyoxime
Dimethyl sulfate
Dimethylamine
Dioxane
Dipentaerythritol acetate
Dipentaerythritol hexapropionate
Dipentaerythritol hexybutyrate
Elixir lavande
Esters, not given under a specific name
Estragon (simile pomade tuberosa)
Ethanolamine
Ethavan
Ethers, not given under a specific name
Ethocel
Ethyl acetoacetate
Ethyl butyrate
Ethyl cellulose
Ethyl chloride
Ethyl chloroacetate
Ethyl chlorocarbonate
Ethyl formate
Ethyl hydrogen sulfate
Ethyl lactate
Ethyl silicate
Ethyl stearate
Ethylene chlorohydrine
Ethylene diamine
Ethylene dichloride
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether (cellosolve)
Ethylene oxide
Eugenol
Exaltolide
Exogenated petroleum fuel
Feuchone
Flavor oils, artificial (organic origin)
Flexol plasticizer, D. O. P.
Formamide
Formates, not given under a specific name
Geraniol
Geranium oil, synthetic
Geranylcinnamate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832998^{*h} OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
 ORIGIN—Cont. N.E.S. Lb.
 832998^{*h} OTHER, N.E.S.—Cont.

Glyceryl monosterate
 Glycol monoacetate sebacite
 Glycol monostearate, diethylene
 Glycol sebacate
 Guaiac-wood oil
 Heliotropine
 Herculyn (hydrogenated methyl
 abietate)
 Hexachloroethane
 Hexaline solvents (organic origin)
 Hydrochloric ether
 Hydroxycitronellol
 2-Hydroxyethylamine
 Imitation oils (organic origin)
 Indol
 Inulin
 Ionone
 Ionone methyl
 Irisone ketone
 Iron oxalate
 Iron special (essential oil)
 Isobornol
 Isobornyl acetate
 Isophrone
 Isopropyl acetate
 Isopropyl ether
 Ketones, not given under a specific
 name
 Lacquer solvents (organic origin)
 Lavender oil, synthetic
 Lead acetate
 Lead sugar
 Lexinol
 Linalool
 Linalyl acetate
 Manganese acetate
 Mannite
 Mentha piperita, synthetic
 Mercuric acetate
 Methocel
 Methyl acetate
 Methyl annamate
 Methyl cellosolve
 Methyl cellulose
 Methyl heptene carbonate
 Methyl phthalate
 Methyl propyl ketones
 Methyl rhodione
 Methylamine
 Methylene chloride
 Monoethanolamine
 Monoethyl ether
 Monopentaerythritol diacetate
 dibutyrate
 Monopentaerythritol tetrabutryrate
 Mulsor
 Neroli oil, synthetic
 Nickle formate
 Nitromethane
 Nutmeg oil, synthetic
 Octoil
 Oenanthol, chemical compound
 Paint reducing compound (organic
 origin)
 Paracetalddehyde
 Paraldehyde
 P-choro-sym-X-ylen

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

832998^{*h} OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS NOT OF COAL-TAR
 ORIGIN—Cont. N.E.S. Lb.
 832998^{*h} OTHER, N.E.S.—Cont.

Pentachloroethane
 Pentaerythrite
 Pentexel
 Perchloroethylene
 Per-clene (perchloroethylene)
 Perpinyl acetate
 Phenylacetic aldehyde
 Phodinol
 Propylene chlorohydrin
 Propylene dichloride
 Ribose
 Safrol
 Sal ethyl carbonate
 Saponin, or foam powder, purified
 Sodium formate
 Sodium propionate
 Solvents (organic origin)
 Strontium acetate
 Sweet pea oil, synthetic
 Synthetic oils (organic origin)
 Tannic acid
 Technical furfural
 Terebene
 Terpeneol
 Terpinyl acetate
 Tertiary amine (higher alkyl amine)
 Tetra ethyl silicate
 Tetrabromoethane
 Tetrachloroethylene
 Tetraethyl orthosilicate silicon ester
 Trichloroethylene
 Triethanolamine
 Triethylamine
 Trioxymethylene
 Tuberosine
 Uranium acetate
 Varnish reducing compound (organic
 origin)
 Vetivert acetate
 Vetiver oil, synthetic
 Vetivert oil, synthetic
 Villet De Parme
 Vinethene
 Xanthidrol
 Xylose
 Ylang-ylang oil, artificial
 Zein
 Zinc acetate
 Zinc stearate, in bulk

833000 ALUMINUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.

Aluminum sulfate ingots, slabs, or
 any other form

833005^{*h} ALUMINUM CHLORIDE, ANHYDROUS.....(7) Lb.

833005^{*h} ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.

833900^{*h}

Activated alumina
 Alum potash, except in small packages
 Alum soda, except in small packages
 Aluminum acetate
 Aluminum fluoride
 Aluminum nitrate
 Aluminum silicate
 Aluminum stearate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

PB 112-B.
 8329980
 eff 6/1/48

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

833998 ^{c7} 833900 ^{*h}	ALUMINUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont. Lb.
	Aluminum trihydrate
	Ammonium alum, except in small packages
	Causticized bauxite
	Dehydrated alumina
	Hydrated alumina
	Hydrated aluminum oxide
	Hydroxide, aluminum
	Potassium alum
	Potassium aluminum sulfate
	Sodium alum
	Sodium aluminate
	Sodium aluminum sulfate
834010 ⁸	CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE (HIGH-TEST BLEACHING POWDER, 70-PER-CENT CHLORINE)..... (7) Lb.
	Perchloron
	Sucro blanc
834000 ^{*h} 834090 ⁸	OTHER BLEACHING POWDER..... (7) Lb.
	Calx, chlorinated
	Chloride of lime bleaching powder
	Chlorinated lime bleaching powder
834100	CALCIUM CARBIDE..... (7) Lb.
	Carbic carbide and cake
834300	CALCIUM CHLORIDE..... (7) Lb.
834400 ^{*h} 834402 ^{c7}	BROMINE, BROMIDES, AND BROMATES:..... (7) Lb.
	BROMINE..... (7) Lb.
834402 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM BROMIDE..... (7) Lb.
834403 ^{c7}	SODIUM BROMIDE..... (7) Lb.
834415 ^{c7}	ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE..... (7) Lb.
834468 ^{c7}	OTHER..... (7) Lb.
	Allyl bromide
	Ammonium bromide
	Bromstyrol
	Calcium bromide
	Cadmium bromide
	Cupric bromide
	Decamethylene bromide
	Hydrobromic acid
	Isopropyl bromide
	Methyl bromide
	Potassium bromide
	Tetrachloroethane
	Triethyl tin bromide
834600 ^{*h} 834610 ^{c7}	IODINE, IODIDES, AND IODATES:..... (7) Lb.
	POTASSIUM IODIDES..... (7) Lb.
834830 ^d	IODINE, CRUDE AND RESUBLIMED..... (7) Lb.
834898 ^{c7}	OTHER..... (7) Lb.
	Ammonium iodide
	Cadmium iodide
	Calcium iodide
	Copper iodide
	Lead iodide
	Potassium bichromate
	Potassium chromate
	Sodium iodide
	Zirconium iodide

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

835700 ^c	POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT FERTILIZERS: BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE..... (7) Lb.
	Potassium dichromate
835800 ^c	HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC POTASH..... (7) Lb.
	Kali solution
835904 ^{c7}	OTHER: POTASSIUM CARBONATE AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.
	Potash magnesia, carbonate
835905 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM BITARTRATE AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.
	Cream of tartar (synthetic included)
835906 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM CHLORATE AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.
835913 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM CYANIDE AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.
835917 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM NITRATE AND MIXTURES, OR BLACK SALTPETER POWDER, PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF MAY 1, 1937..... (7) Lb.
	Sulfocyanide, potassium
835918 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM NITRATE, N.E.S., AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.
835923 ^{c7}	POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.
835939 ^{c7}	ROCHELLE SALTS..... (7) Lb.
	Rochelle salts (except in small packages)
	Sodium potassium tartrate
835998 ^{c7} 835900 ^{*h}	OTHER POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS (NOT EXCEPT FERTILIZERS), N.E.S..... (7) Lb.
	Polithia
	Potassium acetates
	Potassium bicarbonate, and mixtures
	Potassium bisulfate
	Potassium ferricyanide (red prussiate)
	Potassium ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate)
	Potassium metabisulfite
	Potassium oxalate
	Potassium palmitate
	Potassium perchlorate and mixtures
	Potassium periodate
	Potassium persulfate
	Potassium phosphate, monobasic
	Potassium prussiate, yellow
	Potassium silicate
	Potassium salicylate
	Potassium sulfate, except fertilizer material
	Potassium thiocyanate
836212 ⁸	KERNITE OR RASORITE (BORATES, CRUDE)..... (7) Lb.
836210 ^h	Crude and
836221 ^{c7}	BORATES, REFINED:..... (7) Lb.
	AMMONIUM BORATE..... (7) Lb.
836222 ^{c7}	BORAX GLASS..... (7) Lb.
	Fused borax
836227 ^{c7}	SODIUM METABORATE..... (7) Lb.
836229 ^{c7}	SODIUM TETRABORATE, BORAX OR SODIUM BORATE..... (7) Lb.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

836298^h BORATES, ~~N.E.S.~~ ~~EXCEPT SODIUM BORATES AND~~ (7) Lb.

832610^h
24/200^h

Boracite
Boric acid, fused
Boric anhydride
Boron sesquioxide
Boron trioxide
Colemanite
Manganese borate
Pricelite
Sassolite
Ulexite

Rasorite →

SODIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.:

836400 SILICATE OR WATER GLASS.....(7) Lb.

836500 CARBONATE, CALCINED OR SODA ASH.....(7) Lb.

Anchor alkali
Calcinated soda
Calcined sodium carbonates (except
sal soda)
Ph Plus Barilla

836700 BICARBONATE OR BAKING SODA, EXCEPT IN SMALL
PACKAGES.....(7) Lb.

836800^{**d} BICHROMATE AND CHROMATE.....(7) Lb.

836900^{**d} CYANIDE.....(7) Lb.

837300 HYDROXIDE OR CAUSTIC SODA, EXCEPT IN SMALL
PACKAGES (SOLUTIONS CONVERTED TO DRY WEIGHT FOR
STATISTICAL PURPOSES).....(7) Lb.

Lye

837700 SODIUM PHOSPHATE, MONO-, DI-, TRI-, META-, OR
PYRO.....(7) Lb.

Calgon cheese melting salts
Calgon sodium phosphate
Sodium biphosphate
Solventol No. 2
Tetrasodium pyrophosphate
Victor cream, phosphate of sodium

837800^h HYDROSULFITE.....(7) Lb.

Vatrolite (concentrated hydro-sulfite)

837900^{*h}
837905^h

OTHER SODIUM COMPOUNDS: (7) Lb

SODIUM CHLORATE.....(7) Lb.

837909^e SODIUM PERBORATE.....(7) Lb.

837998^{e7} ~~OTHER, EXCEPT SODIUM BORATES AND~~
~~NITRATE~~.....(7) Lb.

Acid fixing powders
Alamo lye
Basalins (soda lime)
Bleaching soda
← Caustic soda, in small containers
Glauber's salt
Gum carrageen
Hypo. sodium thiosulfate
Kieselfluornatrium (artificial
kryolith or cryolite)
Lye (in small containers)
Natrium salt of glutamic acid
Natron
Niter cake

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

837980^h SODIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.—Cont.

837988^{e7} OTHER SODIUM COMPOUNDS—Cont. (1b).

OTHER, EXCEPT SODIUM BORATES AND
NITRATE—Cont.

Oxone, fused sodium peroxide
Pensal-M
Sal soda
Salt cake (except for use of horses
and cattle)
Salozone, sodium peroxide
Santosite
Soadine
Soda ash, causticized
Soda lime
Sodium alginate
Sodium allyl arsenate
Sodium ammonium phosphate
Sodium arsenate
Sodium bifluoride
Sodium bisulfite
Sodium ferricyanide
Sodium ferrocyanide
Sodium fluoride
Sodium fluosilicate
Sodium formaldehyde bisulfite
Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate
Sodium hydroxide, in small containers
Sodium hyposulfite
Sodium meta-antimonate
Sodium metabisulfite
Sodium metasilicate
Sodium metavanadate
Sodium monohydrated
Sodium nitrate ✓
Sodium oleate
Sodium oxalate
Sodium pentachlorophenate
Sodium peroxide
Sodium prussiate, yellow
Sodium resinate
Sodium salicylate, industrial
Sodium salt of glutamic acid
Sodium sesquicarbonate
Sodium silicofluoride
Sodium sulfadate
Sodium sulfate
Sodium sulfide
Sodium sulfite
Sodium sulfocyanide
Sodium sulfoxylate compounds
Sodium thiocyanate
Sodium thiosulfate, in bulk
Washing soda

838100^{e7} TIN COMPOUNDS.....(7) Lb.

Meta stannic oxide
Putty powder
Stannic chloride
Stannic oxide
Stannous chloride
Stannous oxide
Tetratin salts
Tin anhydride
Tin ash
Tin bichloride
Tin chloride
Tin crystals
Tin oxide
Tin tetrachloride
Zinnsoure

to
839900

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS:

838501⁸⁷ AQUA AMMONIA, AMMONIA LIQUOR OR AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE.....(7) Lb.

Ammoniacal liquor, crude
Household ammonia

838503⁸⁷ BICARBONATE AND CARBONATE.....(7) Lb.

838505⁸⁷ CHLORIDE OR SAL AMMONIAC.....(7) Lb.

Ammonium chloride (except fertilizer)
Ammonium muriate (except fertilizer)
Salamac

838511⁸⁷ GUANIDINE NITRATE (7) Lb.

838517⁸⁷ NITRATE.....(7) Lb.

Ammonium nitrate (except fertilizer)

838525⁸⁷ UREA.....(7) Lb.

Crystal urea, for use in stock feeds
Urea (except synthetic resins and fertilizers)

838598⁸⁷ AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(7) —

838500

Aminoguanidine bicarbonate
Ammonium acetate
Ammonium acid valerate
Ammonium bichromate
Ammonium bifluoride
Ammonium bitartrate
Ammonium chromate
Ammonium dichromate
Ammonium hydrogen
Ammonium molybdate
Ammonium nitrite
Ammonium oxalate
Ammonium oxalate, ferric
Ammonium persulfate
Ammonium phosphate(except fertilizer)
Ammonium silicofluoride
Ammonium sulfate (except fertilizer)
Ammonium sulfocyanide
Ammonium theoglycolate
Ammonium thiocyanate
Diammonium phosphate
Dicyanodiamide
Ferric ammonium sulfate (as industrial chemical)
Guanidine
Hydrazine
Monoammonium phosphate
Perchlorate
Thiocyanate
Thiourea
Urea, ammonium salts

GASES, COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, AND SOLIDIFIED, EXCEPT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES: (VALUE OF STEEL CONTAINERS IS SHOWN SEPARATELY AND INCLUDED IN 620520⁸⁷)

839000 AMMONIA, ANHYDROUS.....(7) Lb.

839100 OTHER GASEOUS REFRIGERANTS.....(7) Lb.

Artic (methyl chloride)
Carrene gas
Carvine gas
Dichlorodifluoromethane gas (Freon 12)
Dichloroethylene gas

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

GASES, COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, AND SOLIDIFIED, EXCEPT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES: (VALUE OF STEEL CONTAINERS IS SHOWN SEPARATELY AND INCLUDED IN 620520⁸⁷)—Cont.

839100 OTHER GASEOUS REFRIGERANTS—Cont.

Dichloromethane gas
Dielenedichloromethane gas
Freazol gas
Freon gas
Isobutane gas
Methyl chloride gas
Sulfur dioxide gas
T 114 Refrigerant
Trichloromonofluoromethane gas (Freon 11)

839200 CHLORINE.....(7) Lb.

839400 HELIUM GAS.....(7) Cu.ft.

Flushing helium

839500⁸⁷ GASES, N.E.S., LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED: --- (7) Lb.

839511⁸⁷

LUNG IRRITANTS, N.E.S., EXCEPT CHLORINE AND CHLOROPICRIN.....(7) Lb.

Cyanogen chloride
Diphenylcyanarsine
Diphos
Diphosgene
Ethyl bromoacetate
Ethyl dibromarsine
Ethyl dichlorarsine
Phosgene
Trichloromethylchloroformate
Trichloromethylchloroformate

839513⁸⁷ VESICANTS..... (7) Lb.

Hot stuff (mustard gas)
Lewisite gas (mustard imitator)
Methyldichlorarsine
Mustard gas (dichlorodiethyl sulfide)

839515⁸⁷ LACHRYMATORS.....(7) Lb.

Benzyl bromide
Bromoacetone
Bromobenzyl cyanide (Cry always)
Bromomethylethylketone
Chloroacetophenone (Cry now)
Dibromodimethyl ether
Dichlorodimethyl ether
Ethyl chlorosulfonate
Ethyl iodocetate
Phenylcarbylamine chloride
Tear gas

839517⁸⁷ STERNUTATORS..... (7) Lb.

Adamsite (diphenylaminechlorarsine)
Diphenylchloroarsine (Dopey ache)
Dirty mixture (Adamsite)
Sneezing gas

839518⁸⁷ SCREENING SMOKE.....(7) Lb.

839519⁸⁷

ITEMS ENUMERATED IN CATEGORY VI OF PRESIDENT'S PROCLAMATION OF MAY 11, 1937, N.E.S..... (7) Lb.

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

When the value of the container represents 20 per cent or more of the value of the container plus contents)

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

GASES, COMPRESSED, LIQUEFIED, AND SOLIDIFIED, EXCEPT LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES: (VALUE OF STEEL CONTAINERS IS SHOWN SEPARATELY AND INCLUDED IN 620520)—Cont.

839500^{*h}
839598^{*h}GASES, N.E.S., LIQUEFIED AND SOLIDIFIED—Cont.
OTHER, N.E.S. (7) Lb.Acetylene gas
Argon gas
Butylene
Carbon dioxide gas
Carbon dioxide, liquid and solid
Carbonic acid gas
Ethylene
Dry ice
Helium mixture
Hydrogen gas
Hydrogen sulfide
Monochloromethylchloroformate
Neon gas
Nitrogen-argon gas
Nitrogen gas
Nitrous oxide
Oxygen gas
Phenyldibromoarsine
Phenyldichloroarsine839722^g Manganese dioxide (all grades, battery mix included) (7) Lb839900^{*h}
839603^{*h}OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS: (7) Lb
ANTIMONY OXIDES, TRI-, TETRA-, PENTA-.... (7) Lb

Antimonsaure

839608^{ca}

OTHER ANTIMONY SALTS AND COMPOUNDS..... (7) Lb.

Antimony chloride
Antimony fluoride
Antimony lactate
Antimony needles
Antimony pentachloride
Antimony potassium tartrates
Antimony sulfide
Antimony trichloride (butter of antimony)
Tartar emetic839631^{ca}

BISMUTH SALTS AND COMPOUNDS:

BISMUTH NITRATES AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.

Bismuth subnitrates

839634^{ca}

BISMUTH CARBONATES AND MIXTURES..... (7) Lb.

839638^{ca}

OTHER..... (7) Lb.

Bismuth chlorides
Bismuth oxides
Bismuth oxychloride
Bismuth salicylate
Bismuth subsalicylate
Bismuth sulfates
Bismuth tetra brom pyrocatechine
Bismuth trichloride839650^{ca}

CADMIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS..... (7) Lb.

Cadmium borate
Cadmium carbonate
Cadmium chloride
Cadmium nitrate
Cadmium oxide
Cadmium salicylate
Cadmium sulfate

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900^{*h}
839679^{ca}OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.
CHROMIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT CHEMICAL
PIGMENTS..... (7) Lb.Chrome alum
Chromic chloride
Chromic hydroxide
Chromic sulfate
Chromium ammonium sulfate
Chromium chloride
Chromium nitrate
Potassium chromium sulfate839690^{ca}COBALT SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, EXCEPT CHEMICAL
PIGMENTS..... (7) Lb.Cobalt acetate
Cobalt chloride
Cobalt lincoresinate, liquid
Cobalt naphthenate
Cobalt nitrate
Cobalt sulfate
Cobaltic chloride
Cobaltic sulfate
Cobaltous ammonium sulfate
Cobaltous carbonate
Cobaltous chloride
Cobaltous hydroxide
Cobaltous nitrate
Cobaltous sulfate
Nuodex, cobalt naphthenate839715^{ca}

COPPER SALTS AND COMPOUNDS:

CUPRIC OXIDE..... (7) Lb.

Black copper oxide

839717^{ca}

CUPROUS OXIDE..... (7) Lb.

Copper suboxide
Red copper oxide839718^{ca}

OTHER..... (7) Lb.

Copper carbonate
Copper chloride
Copper cyanide
Copper hydroxide
Copper marrihuate
Copper naphthenate
Copper nitrate
Copper subacetate
Copper thiocyanate (white olive)
Cupric acetate
Cupric arsenite
Cupric carbonate
Cupric chloride
Cupric chromate
Cupric cyanide
Cupric hydroxide
Cupric nitrate
Cuprous chloride
Cuprous cyanide
Verdigris839722^{ca}MANGANESE SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: except manganese dioxide
MANGANESE DIOXIDE (ALL GRADES, BATTERY MIX
INCLUDED)..... (7) Lb.839728^{ca}

OTHER..... (7) Lb.

Bormangan
Manganese carbonate
Manganese chloride
Manganese hydroxide
Manganese oxide
Manganese sulfate
Manganite ore concentrate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.-----
839743 ^{ca}	MERCURY SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: MERCURIUS CHLORIDE OR CALOMEL.....(7)---Lb.
	Mercury monochloride
839742 ^{ca}	MERCURIC CHLORIDE OR CORROSIVE SUBLIMATE.....(7)---Lb.
	Hydrargyri perchloridum Mercury bichloride
839743 ^{ca}	MERCURIC FULMINATE.....(7)---Lb.
839745 ^{ca}	MERCURIC OXIDE, RED AND YELLOW.....(7)---Lb.
	Red precipitate
839748 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7)---Lb.
	Mercuric cyanide Mercuric nitrate Mercuric phenyl compounds Mercuric sulfate Mercuric sulfide Mercuric thiocyanate Mercurous chlorate Mercurous nitrate Mercurous sulfate Mercury sulfo cyanate Proto-iodide mercury
839758 ^{ca}	MOLYBDENUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, N.E.S.....(7)---Lb.
839760 ^{ca}	NICKEL SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7)---Lb.
	Nickel ammonium sulfate Nickel carbonate Nickel catalyst salts Nickel chloride Nickel hydroxide Nickel nitrate Nickel oxide Nickel peroxide Nickel phosphate Nickel sulfate
839775 ^{ca}	RADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS, RADIUM CONTENT.....(7)---Mgm.
	Mesothorium compounds Mesothorium salts Radium ore concentrate, for industrial use (radium content)
839780 ^{ca}	STRONTIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: CELESTITE OR MINERAL STRONTIUM SULFATE.....(7)---Lb.
	Strontium sulfate, natural and mineral
839784 ^{ca}	STRONTIUM NITRATE.....(7)---Lb.
839785 ^{ca}	STRONTIUM OXALATE.....(7)---Lb.
839788 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7)---Lb.
	Mineral strontium carbonate Strontianite Strontium carbonate Strontium chloride Strontium hydroxide Strontium oxide Strontium peroxide Strontium sulfate, precipitated

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.-----
839816 ^{ca}	TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE.....(7)---Lb.
	Floating mantle
839818 ^{ca}	OTHER TITANIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7)---Lb.
	Titanium chloride Titanium trichloride Titanium-potassium fluoride Titanium-potassium oxalate
839822 ^{ca}	TUNGSTEN SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7)---Lb.
	Calcium tungstate Magnesium tungstate Sodium tungstate Tungsten chloride Tungsten oxide
839830 ^{ca}	URANIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7)---Gram
	Uranium oxide
839836 ^{ca}	VANADIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: VANADIUM OXIDE.....(7)---Lb.
	Vanadium catalyst
839838 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7)---Lb.
	Vanadium chloride Vanadium silicate Vanadium sulfide Vanadium sulfuric acid (contact mass)
839845 ^{ca}	ZINC SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: ZINC CHLORIDE.....(7)---Lb.
839847 ^{ca}	ZINC SULFATE.....(7)---Lb.
	White copperas White vitriol
839848 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7)---Lb.
	Zinc carbonate Zinc cyanide Zinc hydrosulfite Zinc nitrate Zinc peroxide Zinc phosphate Zinc phosphide Zinc thiocyanate Zinc valerate Zinc-ammonium chloride
839854 ^{ca}	ZIRCONIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: ZIRCONIUM OXIDES.....(7)---Lb.
	Opax Treopax Zirconic anhydride
839858 ^{ca}	OTHER.....(7)---Lb.
	Zirconium carbides Zirconium carbonate Zirconium chlorides Zirconium nitrates Zirconium phosphate Zirconium silicates Zirconium sulfates Ultrox (refined zirconium silicate) Wytrox 44 (zirconium silicate)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS.—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont. —
	PLATINUM GROUP SALTS AND COMPOUNDS: (PERCENTAGE CONTENT OF EACH PARTICULAR METAL IS REPORTED)
839874 ^{ca}	PLATINUM.....(7) — T. oz.
	Platinum chloride
839878 ^{ca}	OTHER PLATINUM GROUP SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) — T. oz.
	Iridium
	Osmium
	Palladium
	Rhodium
	Ruthenium
839883 ^{ca}	THORIUM SALTS AND COMPOUNDS.....(7) — lb.
839887 ^{ca}	PHOSPHOROUS, ELEMENTAL.....(7) — lb.
	Amorphous phosphorous
	Black phosphorous
	Red phosphorous
	White phosphorous
	Yellow phosphorous
839892 ^E	CERIUM COMPOUNDS.....(7) — lb.
	Cerium fluoride
	Cerium nitrate
	Cerium oxide
839893 ^E	INDIUM COMPOUNDS.....(7) — lb.
	Indium trichloride
839898 ^{ca}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS.....(7) —
	Aluminum fluophosphate
	Arsenic bisulfide
	Arsenic chloride
	Arsenic sulfide
	Arsenic trichloride
	Barium carbonate, natural
	Barium chlorate
	Barium chloride
	Barium dioxide
	Barium fluosilicate
	Barium hydrate
	Barium hydroxide
	Barium nitrate
	Barium oxide
	Barium peroxide
	Barium sulfate
	Barium sulfocyanide
	Barium superoxide
	Barium trifluoride
	Bariate (mud drilling material)
	Battery oxide
	Beryllium carbonate
	Beryllium oxide
	Beryllium salts and compounds
	Boron trifluoride
	Butter of arsenic
	Butylene dichloride
	Butylene oxide
	Calcined magnesia sulfate
	Calcium carbonate, precipitate
	Calcium nitrate oxalate
	Calcium oxide

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900 ^{*h}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont. —
839898 ^{ca}	OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.
	Calcium phosphate
	Calcium silicate
	Calcium tartrate
	Carminamide (dyestuff)
	Cesium salts and compounds
	Chalk, precipitated
	Chlorophyll solution (in oil)
	Copperas, green
	Dicalcium phosphate
	Epsom salts, (except in small packages)
	Ferrous carbonate
	Ferrous chloride
	Ferrous protoxalate
	Ferrous sulfate
	Gaduoil
	Gas mantle scrap (metallic oxides)
	Gold chloride (industrial chemical)
	Gypsum (chemically pure)
	Hyd. Magna Paste (magnesium hydroxide)
	Hydrogen dioxide (except in small packages)
	Hydrogen peroxide (except in small packages)
	Iron chloride
	Iron hydroxide, natural and synthetic
	Iron perchloride
	Iron phosphate
	Iron protoxalate
	Iron sodium oxalate
	Iron sulfate (industrial)
	Iron sulfide, granular
	Kieserite, calcined
	Kieserite, natural
	Lead nitrate
	Lead oxide, brown
	Lead peroxide
	Lead peroxide powder
	Lead subacetate
	Lead thiocyanate
	Lime, bi-sulfate
	Lime, borate
	Lime carbonate
	Lime phosphate
	Lime powder
	Lithium carbonate
	Lithium chloride
	Lithium fluophosphate
	Lithium fluoride
	Lithium sulfate
	Lunar, caustic
	Magnesia, calcined, precipitated
	Magnesium carbonate
	Magnesium chloride
	Magnesium fluosilicate
	Magnesium hydrate
	Magnesium hydroxide
	Magnesium oxide
	Magnesium oxyphenyl arsenate
	Magnesium peroxide
	Magnesium phosphate
	Magnesium silicate, precipitated
	Magnesium silicofluoride
	Magnesium stearate (in bulk)
	Magnesium sulfate
	Magnesium trisilicate
	Mineral salts
	Monocalcium phosphate

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS —Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS — Cont.

839900*^h OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.-----
 839898-89 OTHER INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS—Cont.

Moor salt
 Mutterlangen salt
 Osmiridium salts and compounds
 Phosphor powder
 Phosphorescent material
 Phosphorus oxychloride
 Phosphorus salts and compounds
 Phosphorus sesquisulfide
 Phosphorus trichloride
 Propylene diamine
 Red arsenic
 Selenium salts
 Selenium oxychloride
 Silver chlorides
 Silver nitrate
 Silver sulfate
 Silver sulfide
 Sulfur chlorides
 Sulfur monochloride
 Sulfuryl chloride
 Talcum powder, precipitated, U.S.P. or
 C.P. (except in small packages)
 Tantalum salts
 Thionyl chloride
 Thorium
 Thorium nitrate
 Thorium oxide
 Vitriol, green
 Witherite

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES

840100 MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS, DRY:
 OCHER, UMBER, SIENNA, AND OTHER FORMS OF IRON
 OXIDE..... (7) Lb.

Black oxide
 Brown cassel
 Brown metallic
 Brown oxide
 Brown Vandyke
 Ferric oxide
 Ferritites
 Indian red
 Iron oxide
 Iron oxide pigment (ground ore, blue
 sponge, and powder included)
 Maroon oxide
 Mineral black
 Mineral red powder
 Red iron oxide
 Red oxide
 Venetian-red pigment
 Yellow ocher

840500 OTHER MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS..... (7) Lb.

Artists' colors
 Baroid (ground barytes ore, except
 precipitated)
 Barytes tailings, ground
 Blue oxide
 Calcene (calcium carbonate,
 precipitated)
 Cassel earth
 Ceramic colors
 Cerulean blue
 Enamel whitening

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

840500 MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS, DRY—Cont.
 OTHER MINERAL-EARTH PIGMENTS—Cont.

Extender pigments, white
 Ivory oxide
 Mineral pigment pulp
 Paris white
 Rachel color base
 Verdolite
 White oxide
 Whiting compounds, enamel

CHEMICAL PIGMENTS:

841100 ZINC OXIDE..... (7) Lb.

Ground patinol
 White zinc

841400 LITHOPONE..... (7) Lb.

Ti-Tone

841900^a LAMPBLACK..... (7) Lb.

842300 CARBON BLACK OR GAS BLACK..... (7) Lb.

Carbon paper color, dry
 Channel black carbon
 Crushed carbon
 Gas carbon black
 Peletex, soft black (carbon black)
 Smoke black pigment
 Thermatomic carbon

842400 RED LEAD, DRY..... (7) Lb.

Bleimennige, dry
 Perox 4 (positive blend, red lead)
 Red lead oxide

842500 LITHARGE..... (7) Lb.

Lead oxide, yellow, dry
 Massicot
 Plumbarge
 Zerox

842600 WHITE LEAD (Basic lead carbonate)
 DRY OR BASIC LEAD CARBONATE..... (7) Lb.

Ceruse
 Cerussa

842700 IN OIL..... (7) Lb.

Ceruse
 Cerussa

842800 TITANIUM DIOXIDE AND TITANIUM PIGMENTS... (7) Lb.

Brookite
 Rayox
 Titanex pigment
 Titanium barium
 Titanium calcium
 Titanium magnesium
 Titanium oxide
 Titanolith lithopone
 Titanox-C

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

842905²⁷ CHEMICAL PIGMENTS—Cont.
 CHROME PIGMENTS, CONTAINING 10 PER CENT
 OR MORE CHROMIUM (7) Lb.

Barium chromate
 Chromic oxide
 Chromium fluoride
 Chromium oxide
 Coloring oxide, chromium
 Green chrome
 Lead chromate
 Powder colors, viridian
 Yellow chrome
 Zinc chromate
 Zinc chromate yellow

842912²⁷ LEAD PIGMENTS:
 ORANGE MINERAL (7) Lb.

842915²⁷ SUBLIMED LEAD OR BASIC SULFATE DRY... (7) Lb.

Blue lead
 Lead pigments
 Lead sulfate
 White lead

842919²⁷ ZINC SULFIDE (7) Lb.

Cadmium red, lithopone pigment
 Cryptone
 Turkey red pigments

842998²⁷ * CHEMICAL PIGMENTS, N.E.S. (7) Lb.

842900

Artists' colors
 Berlin blue
 Blanc fixe
 Bluing compounds
 Bone black
 Bronze blue
 Cadmium lithopone, white
 Cadmolith
 Cadmolith lithopone
 Ceramic stain (in dry powder form)
 Chinese blue
 Coloring oxide, cobalt
 Coloring oxides, used in decorating
 ceramics
 Copper ore pigments
 Copper resinate
 Drop black
 Dry colors, except mineral and
 coal-tar
 Enamel bases
 Fibrite
 Gloss white, precipitated
 Green cement
 High life
 Iron blue
 Jaune brilliant
 Laundry blue
 Lead phosphate pigments
 Lead suboxide, gray
 Milan blue
 Milori
 Orange cadmium
 Oxides, chromium and cobalt combined,
 used in decorating ceramics
 Pacific blue
 Paper color copper ore
 Primrose yellow

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

842998²⁷ * CHEMICAL PIGMENTS, N.E.S.—Cont.
 842900

Prussian blue
 Smalt
 Ultramarine blue
 Utility green
 Wallpaper pulp, colored
 White cadmium
 Yellow cadmium
 Zinc pigments, radioactivated

843000 BITUMINOUS PAINTS, LIQUID AND PLASTIC..... (9) —

Asbestos cement for roofing
 Asphalt bituminous paints
 Biturine Enamel Primer
 Coal-tar asphaltum (processed for
 paint)
 Floatoid, asphalt paint
 Hydrosol
 Inertol
 Liquid petroleum asphalt
 Liquid pitch, coal-tar (processed
 for use as roofing paint)
 Natural asphalt liquid
 Natural asphalt paint
 Nitrose
 Parcolac
 Petroleum asphalt paint
 Pipe-line coating, rust preventive
 Pipe-line enamel
 Roof coating, asphalt
 Roof coating, bituminous
 Roof coating, rust preventive
 Roofing cement
 Roofing paint
 Underbody sealers

*h
 843100 PASTE AND SEMIPASTE PAINT COLORS IN OIL, PUTTY AND
 843103²⁷ PASTE WOOD FILLER: (9) Lb.
 RED LEAD IN OIL (9) Lb.

~~Bleimennige in oil~~

843108²⁷ OTHER, EXCEPT ALUMINUM AND ALUMINUM-BRONZE
 PASTES (9) Lb.

Artists' colors, in tubes
 Artists' paints
 Artists' paste paints, in oil
 Ceramic stain, mixed in squeegee oil
 to paste consistency
 Fresco colors
 Gold paint, in tubes
 Klondike gold paint
 Lead sublimed in oil
 Liquid lead
 Marking sticks
 Paint (in stick form)
 Paint sets, decorative, except toys
 Paintcil marking sticks
 Plastic wood
 Putty
 Water color paints, except toys
 Whiting, ground, in oil
 Wood paste filler
 Zinc in oil

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

843210** WATER PAINTS (ALL TYPES)
WATER PAINTS, DRY(9) Lb.

Alabastine
Calcimine, dry
Casein paints, powder form
Galvolite (cold water powdered paint)
Kalsomine
Keramik
Muralo
Pierce's stone surfaces
Wall finish, dry
Wall texture, dry

843230⁵ EMULSION PAINTS (OIL, RESIN, OR VARNISH
EMULSIONS INCLUDED).....(9) Gal.

Kemtone

843250⁵ WATER PAINTS, IN PASTE FORM, EXCEPT EMULSION
PAINTS.....(9) Gal.

843310⁵ NITROCELLULOSE AND OTHER CELLULOSIC LACQUERS:
PIGMENTED(9) Gal.

Airplane dope
Cellulose coating
Concentrated lacquer, mixed with other
lacquers to obtain iridescent effect
Decora colors
Decora relief
Duco lacquer
Flame tint lacquer
Lacquer, gold
Pearl lacquer, mixed with other
lacquers to obtain iridescent effect
Phenolic resin lacquer
Positive lacquer
Primers
Primers oil, and lacquer base
Surfacers
Surfacers, oil and lacquer base

843410⁵ CLEAR.....(9) Gal.

Airplane dope
Carbraxturco
Coating, cellulose
Decora colors
Duco lacquer
Ethyl cellulose lacquer
Hat size
Nitrate dope
Phenolic resin lacquer

843510⁵ THINNERS FOR NITROCELLULOSE AND OTHER CELLULOSIC
LACQUERS.....(9) Gal.

843800⁵ READY-MIXED PAINTS, STAINS, AND ENAMELS.(9) Gal.

Aluminum enamels (powder and oil
separate)
Aluminum paints (powder and oil
separate)
Bronze paints
Deck paints
Duco enamel
Enamels, ready-mixed, containing
mesothorium
Enamels, ready-mixed, containing
radium in any form

PIGMENTS, PAINTS, AND VARNISHES — Cont.

843800⁵ READY-MIXED PAINTS, STAINS, AND ENAMELS—Cont.

Engine enamels
Flat paints
Floor primers, except nitro-cellulose
and biturine enamel
Formvar enamel
Gilding liquids
Gold enamels (powder and oil
separate)
Insulating paints
Konkrex (concrete floor paint)
Lead paints, metallic
Line-Tite
Lumilac enamel
Malabor (ready mixed paint)
Oil paints
Paint kits
Paints, ready-mixed, containing
mesothorium
Paints, ready-mixed, containing
radium in any form
Radium paints, for watch
dials
Rapid-repair paint
Roc cask tank enamel
Rubber paints
Silvr-cool (aluminum paint)
Smokestack paints, locomotive
Stains, ready-mixed, containing
mesothorium
Stains, ready-mixed, containing
radium in any form
Stove finish, satin black
Structural paints, graphite
Synthetic enamels
Tire paints
Touch-up enamel
Varnish paints
Varnish stains
Venetian blind enamels
Wall primers, except nitro-cellulose
and biturine enamel
Wood fillers, liquid
Wood stains, liquid

844210⁵ VARNISHES (OIL OR SPIRIT), NATURAL OR
SYNTHETIC.....(9) Gal.

Bakelite varnish
Baking varnish, clear
Beeswax driers
Flatting oil drier
Gold size varnish
H 1 gloss overprint varnish
Hercolac
Ink varnish, printing
Insulating varnish
Japan varnish
Liquid driers (varnish)
Lithcote varnish
Metallico, Japanese
Nu-Rex, a refinisher form of
varnish
Process color wax
Shellac, in liquid form
Spar varnish
Stiff white water (water solution of
shellac)

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS

NITROGENOUS FERTILIZER MATERIALS:
NITROGENOUS CHEMICAL MATERIALS:

850500 AMMONIUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.
Ferrous ammonium sulfate

850905^a 7 { CALCIUM CYANAMIDE.....(7) Lb.
Lime-nitrogen

850905^a 7 { CALCIUM NITRATE.....(7) Lb.
Lime nitrate

850700*^h
850918^a 7 SODIUM NITRATE, N.E.S.....(7) Lb.
Sodium nitrate, except President's
proclamation of May 1, 1937

850925^a 7 UREA.....(7) Lb.

850998^a 7
850700*^h { NITROGENOUS CHEMICAL MATERIALS,
N.E.S.....(7) Lb.
Ammoniating solution
Ammonium chloride and nitrate,
as fertilizer material
Calcium urea
Calcurea
Urea-ammonia liquor
Urea-ammoniating solution

851000 NITROGENOUS ORGANIC WASTE MATERIALS.....(7) Lb.

Agrinlite
Barbasan meal
Beet slop
Castor-bean pomace
Dried blood
Fish meal
Fish offal
Guano
Hoof meal
Horn meal
Kalidunger, as manure
Leather scrap
Manures
Milorganite
Packinghouse offal
Peanut cake
Ravision meal
Sewerage
Tankage

PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS:
PHOSPHATE ROCK:

851510^c FLORIDA:
HIGH-GRADE HARD ROCK.....(1) L. ton
851520^c LAND PEBBLE.....(1) L. ton
851560^c OTHER.....(1) L. ton

Colloidal matrix
Sintered matrix
Soft phosphate rock

851580^c TENNESSEE, IDAHO, AND MONTANA
ROCK.....(1) L. ton

851901^b NORMAL (STANDARD) SUPERPHOSPHATE, CONTAINING NOT
MORE THAN 25 PERCENT AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC
ACID (P₂O₅).....(7) Lb.

Acidulated phosphate rock
phosphate rock, dissolved

FERTILIZERS AND FERTILIZER MATERIALS — Cont.

PHOSPHATIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS—Cont.

851909^a CONCENTRATED SUPERPHOSPHATE, CONTAINING MORE
THAN 25 PER CENT AVAILABLE PHOSPHORIC
ACID (P₂O₅).....(7) Lb.

Double superphosphate
Treble superphosphate
Triple superphosphate

852000 OTHER PHOSPHATE MATERIALS.....(7) Lb.

Animal carbon
Bone ash dust
Bone ash meal
Char dust
Duplex basic phosphate
South Carolina river rock

POTASSIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS:

852101^a 7
853000^a POTASSIUM CHLORIDE.....(7) Lb.
Potassium muriate

852103^a 7 POTASSIUM SULFATE.....(7) Lb.

852107^a 7
853100^a POTASSIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS, N.E.S., CONTAINING
20 PER CENT OR MORE POTASSIUM OXIDE, K₂O
EQUIVALENT (REPORTED ON 25 PER CENT K₂O
BASIS).....(7) Lb.

Cottonseed hull ash
Kainite
Manure salts
Vegetable potash
Wood ashes

853107^a POTASSIC FERTILIZER MATERIALS CONTAINING LESS
THAN 20 PER CENT POTASSIUM OXIDE, K₂O
EQUIVALENT.....(7) Lb.

854000 NITROGENOUS PHOSPHATIC TYPES, CONCENTRATED
CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS.....(9) Lb.

Leunaphos
Ammonium phosphate

855100*^a PREPARED FERTILIZER MIXTURES.....(9) Lb.

Cipps plant food
Nitrophaska fertilizer
Plant foods
Sutton's simplex fertilizer
Terogen
Vigoro

EXPLOSIVES, FUSES, AND BLASTING CAPS

860100*^h EXPLOSIVES:
860101^a 45 SMOKELESS POWDER.....(9) Lb.
860103^a 45 CORDITE MD.....(9) Lb.
860400 DYNAMITE.....(9) Lb.

860900*^h OTHER EXPLOSIVES:
860901^a 7 COMMERCIAL EXPLOSIVES:
860902^a 7 BLASTING GELATIN.....(9) Lb.
GELIGNITE.....(9) Lb.
Dynamite gelatin
860903^a 7 SIMILAR EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS.....(9) Lb.

Black hunting powder
Sporting powder

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

OCTOBER 27, 1947

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, GROUP 8, CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS,
JANUARY 1, 1945 AND JANUARY 1, 1946 EDITIONS

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1947

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
SOAP:				SOAP:			
871000	MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.	871100 ¹⁰	TOILET, FANCY, AND MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.
	Green				Caliptus		
	Neko				Castile		
	Sulfur				Cold cream		
	Synol				Cuticura		
871200	TOILET OR FANCY	(9)	Lb.		Green		
	Caliptus				Ivory		
	Castile				Lifebuoy		
	Cold cream				Lux		
	Cuticura				Neko		
	Ivory				Sapone della regina		
	Lifebuoy				Sulfur		
	Lux				Synol		
	Sapone della regina				Vert olive		
	Vert olive						

¹⁰ Classification established October 1, 1947.

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED

LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

EXPLOSIVES, FUSES, AND
BLASTING CAPS — Cont.

EXPLOSIVES—Cont.

OTHER EXPLOSIVES—Cont.

860900*^h
860905^{c7} LEAD AZIDE.....(9) Lb.
860909^{c7} NITROGLYCERIN.....(9) Lb.
860900^{c2} NITROSTARCH.....(9) Lb.
860909^{c7} NITROMANNITE.... (9) Lb.
Hexanitromannitol
860905^{c7} TETRYL.....(9) Lb.
Tetranitromethylaniline (Tetryl)
Trinitrophenolmethylnitramine (Tetryl)
860905^{c7} TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT).....(9) Lb.
Methyltrinitrobenzene
Trinitroloolul
860909^{c7} PENTOLITE.....(9) Lb.
860909^{c7} OTHER EXPLOSIVES.....(9) Lb.
Amatol
Ammonal
Ammonium picrate
Ammonite
Black soda powder (President's
Proclamation of May 1, 1937)
Dry binitrotolulol (dinitrotolulene)
Ethyl centralite
Explosives enumerated in category VII
of President's Proclamation of May
1, 1937
Hexanitrodiphenylamine
Hexogen
Methyl centralite
Nitrocellulose having a nitrogen
content of more than 12 per cent
(President's Proclamation of May
1, 1937)
Nitroguanidine
Oil well explosives
Rackorock
Saluting powder, black
Schneiderite
Sodium azide
Sodium nitrate (President's
Proclamation of May 1, 1937)
Trimethylenetrinitramine (Hexogen)
Trinitroanisol
Trinitronaphthalene
Trinitroxylene
Trojan explosives
Whaling powder

FUSES AND BLASTING CAPS:

862500 SAFETY FUSES.....(9) Lm.ft.
Blasting fuses
Eiker cord
862900 BLASTING CAPS.....(9) No.
Electric blasting caps

SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS

SOAP:

871000 MEDICATED.....(9) Lb.
Green
Neko
Sulfur
Synol
871200 TOILET OR FANCY.....(9) Lb.
Caliptus
Castile
Cold cream
Cuticura
Ivory
Lifebuoy
Lux
Sapone della regina
Vert olive
871300 LAUNDRY.....(9) Lb.
871800 POWDERED OR FLAKED.....(9) Lb.
Chipsco
Diversey-Diceloid (soap powder)
Diversey-Novex (soap Powder)
Diversey-Relion (soap powder)
Fab
Gardinel-W-A-double-flakes
Household washing powders (fat content
over 25 per cent)
Industrial soap powders
Ivory flakes
Ivory Snow
Kermeed
La France
Lux flakes
Olate
Rinso
Soap beads
Soap chips
871800 SHAVING CREAMS.....(9) Lb.
871900 SHAVING CAKES, POWDERS, AND STICKS.....(9) Lb.
872400 SCOURING BRICKS, PASTES, POWDERS, SOAPS
(ABRASIVE TYPE), HOUSEHOLD WASHING
POWDERS (FAT CONTENT NOT OVER 25 PER
CENT).....(9) Lb.
Bon Ami
Brillo
Broscos flakes
Dutch Cleanser
Gold Dust soap powder
Mechanics' soaps
S.O.S. scouring pads
Sapolio
Scouring pads
872900 OTHER SOAP.....(9) Lb.
Leather
Liquid
Lubricating
Magnusol
Oil
Petroleum, for washing
automobiles
Saddle
Soft
Wayne spray booth cleaners

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

CLASSIFICATION OF DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN COMMODITIES EXPORTED

GROUP 8.—CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS—Continued

COMMODITY CODE NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION, ECONOMIC CLASS NUMBER, UNIT OF QUANTITY, AND SELECTED LIST OF ITEMS INCLUDED WITHIN EACH NUMBERED CLASSIFICATION

SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS — Cont.		SOAP AND TOILET PREPARATIONS — Cont.	
873400	DENTAL CREAMS(9) Lb.	876500	HAIR PREPARATIONS.....(9) —
	Dentifrice creams		Barbo compound (hair dye)
	Toothpastes		Brilliantine
873500	OTHER DENTIFRICES.....(9) Lb.		Danderine
	Dental liquids		Dressings
	Dental powders		Dyes
	Dentrifrices, except creams		Glossine
	Detoxol		Golden Glint, hair tint and shampoo
	Oral sodium perborate powder		Henna powders
			Jeris
			Kotalko ointment (hair-growth preparation)
			Lustro hair tonic
874000	TOILET POWDERS: TALCUM POWDER, IN PACKAGES(9) —		Maroline
	Purified talc		Massage preparations, scalp
874200	FACE AND COMPACT POWDER.....(9) —		Oils
			Orlex
			Permanent-wave lotions
			Permanent-wave pads, containing
			Permanent-wave preparations
			Permanent-wave solutions
			Pomades
			Shampoos
875000	CREAMS, ROUGES, AND OTHER COSMETICS: COLD CREAMS(9) Lb.		Stacomb
			Tab gum powder
875100	VANISHING CREAMS.....(9) Lb.		Tonic
			Vaseline hair tonic
875200	OTHER CREAMS, LOTIONS AND BALMS.....(9) Lb.		Vita tonic
	Glamo Pak facials		Vitalis
	Mercolized wax	876600	PERFUMERY AND TOILET WATERS.....(9) —
	Sun tan oil		Cologne
875500	ROUGES.....(9) Lb.		Cologne water
			Eau de cologne
875600	LIP STICKS(9) —		Embaume extracts
			Finished perfumes, for use in toilet preparations
875700	OTHER COSMETICS.....(9) —		Follow Me extract
	Demetrograph pencils		Gabilla extract
	Eye shadow		Imperial Russe essence
	Eyebrow pencils		Lavender blended perfume
	Mascara		Lavender waters
	Theatrical grease paints	877000	OTHER TOILET PREPARATIONS.....(9) —
875900	MANICURING PREPARATIONS.....(9) —		Alcoholado (alcoholic preparation)
	Cutex		Astringents
	Cuticle ice		Bains Savonneux (powdered almond meal and powdered soap)
	Fingernail enamels		Bath salts
	Nail polish		Bath tablets
	Nail polish remover		Bay rum
876200	DEPILATORIES AND DEODORANTS.....(9) —		Bay water
	Arriid		Bleaches
	Deodo powder		Ozon White
	Mum		Pasta Mack (bath tablets)
	Odorono		Pinoflicol (bath tablets)
	Yodora Cream		Potpourri
			Protek (a protective cream)
			Sachets
			Skin fresheners
			Smelling salts
			Yeast Clay pak

Explanation of numbers in parentheses and superior notations appears in foreword

OCTOBER 27, 1947

CHANGES IN PART II OF SCHEDULE B, GROUP 8, CHEMICALS AND RELATED PRODUCTS,
JANUARY 1, 1945 AND JANUARY 1, 1946 EDITIONS

EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 1947

R E A D S

S H O U L D R E A D

<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>	<u>Commodity</u> <u>Number</u>	<u>Commodity Description</u>	<u>Ec.</u> <u>Cl.</u>	<u>Unit</u> <u>Qty.</u>
SOAP:				SOAP:			
871000	MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.	871100 ¹⁰	TOILET, FANCY, AND MEDICATED	(9)	Lb.
	Green				Caliptus		
	Neko				Castile		
	Sulfur				Cold cream		
	Synol				Cuticura		
871200	TOILET OR FANCY . . .	(9)	Lb.		Green		
	Caliptus				Ivory		
	Castile				Lifebuoy		
	Cold cream				Lux		
	Cuticura				Neko		
	Ivory				Sapone della regina		
	Lifebuoy				Sulfur		
	Lux				Synol		
	Sapone della regina				Vert olive		
	Vert olive						

¹⁰ Classification established October 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P. 86B-I & II

- 23 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
860900	(For commodity description, see Schedule B Part II, Group 8, 1946 Edition pps. 44 and 45)		Delete and insert the following:	
		860500 ¹	NITROGLYCERIN EXPLOSIVES, EXCEPT DYNAMITE.....	(9) lb.
			Amonite	
			Blasting gelatin	
			Gelatin dynamite	
			Gelignite	
			Hexanitromannitol	
			Nitroglycerin	
			Nitromannite	
		860700 ¹	EXPLOSIVES, N.E.S.....	(9) lb.
			Amatol	
			Ammonel	
			Ammonium picrate	
			Black hunting powder	
			Black soda powder (President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937)	
			Dry binitrotoluol (dinitrotoluene)	
			Ethyl centralite	
			Explosives enumerated in category VII of President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937	
			Hexanitrodiphenylamine	
			Hexogen	
			Lead azide	
			Methyl centralite	
			Methyltrinitrobenzene	
			Nitrocellulose having a nitrogen content of more than 12 per cent (President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937)	
			Nitroguanidine	
			Nitrostarch	
			Pentolite	
			Rackorock	
			Saluting powder, black	
			Schneiderite	
			Sodium azide	
			Sodium nitrate (President's Proclamation of May 1, 1937)	
			Sporting powder	
			Tetranitromethylaniline (Tetryl)	
			Tetryl	
			Trimethylenetrinitramine (Hexogen)	
			Trinitroanisol	
			Trinitronaphthalene	
			Trinitrophenolmethylnitramine (Tetryl)	
			Trinitrotoluene (TNT)	
			Trinitrotoluol	
			Trinitroxyline	
			Whaling Powder	

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION
P.B. 86B-I & II

- 24 -

1946 CLASSIFICATION		1947 CLASSIFICATION		
Commodity Number	Commodity Description	Commodity Number	Commodity Description and Selected Items to be Included	Ec. Unit Cl. Qty.
915901-	(For commodity		Delete and insert the following:	
915979,	description,			
919050-	see Schedule B	915910 ¹	FIRE-CONTROL EQUIPMENT.....	(9) --
919096	Part II, pps. 267 and 268)		Aiming circles	
			Aircraft pilot trainers	
			Apparatus and parts for detecting, sighting or determining the position of a surface, sub-surface or aerial target	
			Azimuth instruments, except aircraft	
			Azimath mirrors	
			Binnacles	
			Computing devices and parts	
			Control apparatus and parts	
			Designating equipment	
			Directors	
			Drift meters, except aircraft	
			Fathometers	
			Flight calculators	
			Fuse setters	
			Gas masks	
			Gunnery quadrants	
			Gyroscopic compasses, except aircraft	
			Height finders and parts	
			Indicating equipment	
			Magnetic compasses, except aircraft	
			Ordnance cable systems	
			Pelorus	
			Periscopes	
			Plotting boards	
			Position finders	
			Range correction boards	
			Range finder trainers	
			Range finders and parts	
			Range keepers	
			Self-synchronous transmitters and indicators, such as selsyns and synchro units and switchboards therefor, except aircraft	
			Sights, except bomb-sights	
			Ship logs (for measuring distance)	
			Sound and flash ranging apparatus	
			Sound locators for aircraft, and binaural trainers therefor, for ground use	
			Spotting instruments	
			Stabilizing mechanisms	
			Submarine listening devices	
			Tachometers, except aircraft	
			Targets	
			Telescopes and parts	
(919005	Renumbered to 707640, see p. 19 of this bulletin)			

¹ Classification established January 1, 1947.